

# CATALOGUE OF THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS ON SOUTH ASIA

FROM 1586 to 1864 HELD IN THE LIBRARY OF THE  
SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES,  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

R. C. DOGRA



**Collection of Prof. Muhammad Iqbal Mujaddidi  
Preserved in Punjab University Library.**

پروفیسر محمد اقبال مجددی کا مجموعہ  
پنجاب یونیورسٹی لائبریری میں محفوظ شدہ



**By the Same Author**

1. *Notes on Cataloguing and transliteration of Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, Gujarati, Panjabi, and Tamil names, London, 1978.*
2. *A handlist of the manuscripts of South Asian languages in the Library, London: SOAS, 1978.*
3. *Jammu and Kashmir: A select and annotated bibliography of manuscripts, books and articles together with a survey of its history, language and literature from Rajatarangini to Modern times, New Delhi, 1986.*



# CATALOGUE OF THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS ON SOUTH ASIA

from 1586 to 1864 held in the Library of the  
School of Oriental and African Studies,  
University of London

*by*

R.C. DOGRA  
Principal Assistant Librarian,  
South Asia



ADITYA PRAKASHAN  
New Delhi

First Published, 1988

© R.C. Dogra

138043

PRICE RS. 250

ISBN : 81-85179-08-5

Published by Rakesh Goel for Aditya Prakashan, 4829/1, Prahlaḍ Lane, 24, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110 002, India and printed at Dhawan Printing Works, A-26, Mayapuri, Phase I, New Delhi-110064.

# Introduction

This catalogue of the early printed books in the South Asia collection may be seen as a contribution to the Library's continuing programme of preparing and publishing catalogues and other guides to its holdings. The library's catalogues were published in book form 1963 by G.K. Hall & Co., with three five yearly supplements covering the years 1963-68, 1968-73 and 1973-78. Recently the IDC has published microfiche catalogue (title and subject) for the period 1978-84.

The history of the School of Oriental and African Studies dates from its foundation on 5 June 1916 when it received its Royal Charter as a constituent School of the University of London. The Library was founded at the same time as the School itself and has always been closely associated with the work of the academic staff and the students and highly valued as a research resource. The foundation collections included the library of the orientalist William Marsden (1754-1836), who had presented his collection of manuscripts and books to King's College, London. By an agreement at the time of the founding of the School, these items were transferred to SOAS, where they now form part of an important collection of books and manuscripts on South Asia. Thirty-five of the books listed in this catalogue are from the Marsden Collection; they can be traced through the Index under the heading "Marsden collection books" and reveal Marsden's interests in South Asian language and literature. Some of the books were specially printed for him.

The region under consideration covers India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Bhutan and Sikkim. As has been indicated, the South Asian collections formed the original nucleus of the School's library and they now

consist of some 89,000 books, pamphlets, journals and manuscripts in western and in indigenous languages.

In the preparation of this work I have availed myself of the labours of my predecessors. My first step was to trace publications falling within the scope of the project through the library's series of subject catalogues dealing with South Asia. At this stage, each entry yielded only author, title (sometimes abbreviated), date (usually) and accession number. The records found in this way were then arranged in author order, to enable them to be checked against the Library's main author catalogue for their shelf-mark and for other bibliographical details e.g. place of publication, publisher and pagination. More books came to light during this part of the exercise. Not all of the records were sufficiently complete, even so, and the entries were rearranged once again, this time in shelf-mark order, so that the books themselves could be consulted. In this way, almost all the books were seen and checked and any details still lacking from the entry were added. Where no publisher's name could be found, N.P. (no publisher) has sometimes been used in the imprint. The details for each entry are arranged in the order : author, title, place of publication, publisher, date of publication, pagination, shelf mark and accession number. Author and title information is recorded as found on the author card in the Library's main catalogue. Second and third copies of a title are noted at the end of the relevant entry in the form : Another copy EB. 83.448....349928 (shelf mark and accession number).

The entries were then placed in chronological order and numbered 1 to 1133. Subsequently 25 further items were added; they have been given the next previous number with the suffix a, b, e.g. 5a, 9b, 14a, 16a etc. Thus, the total number of entries in the Catalogue is 1158. This figure does not include entries for 130 books which were either missing, misplaced or lost. Nor is the extensive collection of India Papers, that is the official papers dealing with India, included except where individual items have been separately catalogued.

It was decided to adopt a chronological arrangement in the Catalogue as this approach offers a useful overview

of the historical development of printing in the area. It is also more economical of space, since a number of the books deal with two or more languages or include translations from one language to another; consequently, an arrangement according to language would have involved the duplication of entries or cumbersome cross referencing. Within the chronological sequence entries are arranged alphabetically according to the author's surname. An author, brief title, and language index has been provided and it is hoped that this will prove helpful in the use of the Catalogue.

### *The spread of printing<sup>1</sup>*

#### *Goa*

In Europe, printing from movable type began in the mid-fifteenth century, although block printing was known earlier. The art of printing spread through Europe, reaching Russia in the mid-sixteenth century: 1640 is the date of the first book believed to have been printed in America. The art of printing came to India from Portugal in 1556 during the reign of Emperor Akbar (1556-1605). At that time, ships sailing from Portugal to Abyssinia had to follow the Cape route and indeed the printing press which reached Goa on 6 September 1556 had been intended for a destination in Abyssinia, to assist the work of Portuguese missionaries there. For various reasons, however, it remained in Goa where it was put to use; Priolkar (pp. 14-23) refers to the literature known to have been printed in Goa between 1556 and 1674.

The finest example of the earliest printing in Roman type from Goa in the SOAS Library is: Stephens, Thomas, S.J. of Goa. *Arte de lingua Canarim*. This is a grammar of Canarese, the language spoken by the ordinary people of Goa. The book was printed at St Ignatius College, Rachol, 1640 and is no. 8 in the Catalogue.

Another fine example of the Roman type is: Almeida,

1. A.K. Priolkar. *The Printing Press in India: its beginnings and early development*, Bombay, 1958. pp. 3-70



Miguel de, S.J. *Jardom de pastores*.. This is a collection of sermons in 5 volumes in Konkani, with headings in Portuguese. It was printed in Goa at St Paul's College, 1658. The Library has volume 5 only (item 9a in the Catalogue).

The establishment of the printing press in Goa was intended to help Catholic missionaries propagate Christianity. By a statutory law no one could be placed in charge of a parish who did not have a good knowledge of the local language, and parish priests who were ignorant of the local language would automatically lose their position if they failed to pass an examination in that language within six months. The earliest missionaries, devoted to the cause of spreading their faith, applied themselves to learning the Indian languages. But in 1684, a new law was passed which was intended to eradicate the local languages of Goa and replace them with Portuguese. This law required that within three years Goans should abandon the use of local languages in favour of Portuguese. This measure had the further effect that the printing press could no longer be used for printing Christian works in Indian languages and no more was seen of it for more than a hundred years.

#### *Bombay (Maharashtra)*

According to Priolkar (pp. 29-35), Bhimjee Parekh brought the printing press from England to Bombay in 1674-75, with the permission of the East India Company. However, his intention to use it for printing in Indian languages did not materialise. In the SOAS Library, the earliest example of Devanagari printing used for the Marathi language is item 193 in the Catalogue. This is a rare work: Carey, William. *A Grammar of the Mahratta language*.. Serampore, 1805.

The earliest book in Modi (Marathi) types is Drummond, Robert. *Illustrations of the grammatical parts of the Guzeratte, Mahratta and English languages*, 1808 (Item 210 in the Catalogue). It is the earliest example available in this type. In fact only a small proportion of the Indian people can read the Balbodh or Nagri Character in which its parts are illustrated.

*Madras Presidency—Printing press at Tranquebar (Madras) : 1712*

From Bombay the printing press came to Travancore (Tranquebar) in Madras Presidency through the work of Danish missionaries. The finest examples in SOAS Library of early printing in South Indian languages are as follows :

*Tamil* (No. 24(a) Agyanam. A tract against paganism. Tranquebar, 1713?

*Malayalam* (No. 142) Drummond, Robert. Grammar of the Malabar.. 1799.

*Telugu* (No. 145) Bible. N.T. Telugu. 1800?

*Canarese* (No. 294) Mackerell, John. A Grammar of the Carnataca language, 1820.

It can be said that printing in Canarese started in Madras in 1820. The Library has two copies of this work.

*Bengali Printing press in 1778*

In Goa and Madras missionaries were responsible for the introduction of printing presses, but in Bengal the civil administrators were responsible for the start of printing. Nathaniel Brassey Halhed was a civil servant of the East India Company from 1751 to 1830 and a book written by him "A Grammar of the Bengali language, 1778", is the first book to be printed in Bengali script. The Library has two copies (No. 57a).

*Devanagari printing*

Bengal may have become a centre for publishing in all the Indo-Aryan languages. Priolkar (p. 62) writes that "A Grammar of the Hindoostanee language.. by J.B. Gilchrist, 1796 (No. 133) is probably the earliest instance of Devanagiri and Hindustani printing in India."

In Hindustani/Urdu the earliest specimen of printing held in the Library is no 80 in the Catalogue : A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee by J.B. Gilchrist, 1786.

The Library possesses a copy of the Calendar for the year of Our Lord MDCCLXXII—MDCCLXXVIII.... 1772-1778; this work is arguably the most important specimen



of early printing in Madras and Calcutta. Our copy (no. 49) is from the Marsden Collection.

The summary table given at pp. xi-xii shows the number of books published in South Asian languages that are held in SOAS Library, together with the date of the earliest publication in each language that is represented in the collection.

Most of the languages mentioned here are from two groups, Indo-Aryan and Dravidian. All the languages are written from left to right except Urdu and Sindhi which are written from right to left.

It is apparent from the books themselves that the first printers (publishers) and booksellers were usually the same. In India related families would own a press in partnership, some members acting as printers while others looked after sales. It is possible that this practice came from Europe to India, as it was frequently the case in the early days of printing in Europe that printing, publishing and book-selling were concentrated in one individual or family.

In this catalogue all the diacritic marks are omitted as the word-processor available for typing could not produce them. It was not financially viable to go to a commercial firm for them, nor was it possible to get them inserted by hand as there was always a risk of introducing errors and inconsistencies.

I wish to thank Miss B Burton, Librarian of the School of Oriental and African Studies for her encouragement and advice during the preparation of the Catalogue. Thanks are also due to Miss Ambika Dogra for arranging the entries in chronological order and the Index in alphabetical order and to Ms P Robbins for typing with great care from cards, some barely legible, into beautiful sheets ready for the printers.

1 Language	No. of books	2 Europe—earliest printed		2 India/Sri Lanka Earliest printed	
		Date	Item No.	Date	Item No.
Bengali	80	1743	37	1778	57(a)
Braj Bhasha (dialect of Hindi)	4	—	—	1825	351
Canarese	32	—	—	1820	294
Gujarati	11	—	—	1808	210
Hindi	19	1785	77	1796	133
Konkoni	8	—	—	1640	8
Lahnda	1	—	—	1819	283(a)
Malayalam	8	—	—	1799	142
Marathi	15	1778	57	1805	193
Oriya	6	—	—	1811	235
Pali	2	1826	358	1837	532
Prakrit	4	1812	246	1829	406
Panjabi	2	—	—	1812	243
Sanskrit	213	1781	67	1772	49
Sindhi	4	—	—	1849	717
Sinhalese	7	1709	23	1738	34



Tamil	66	1716	26	1713	24(a)
Telugu	35	1747	39(a)	1800	145
Tulu	3	—	—	1858	900
Urdu	90	1745	38(a)	1786	80

1. These items include translations from one language to another and in European languages.
  2. These include the finest specimens of early printing in India and Europe, available in SOAS Library.
- For other early printing specimens see in the Index under the language concerned.

## Catalogue of Early Printed Books on South Asia

1. OSORIO da FONSECA, Jeronimo, Bishop of Silves : Hieronymi Osorii...de rebus; Emmanuelis, Lusitaniae regis...gestis, libri duodecim...Item Io. Matalii Metelli...in eosdem libros praefatio, & commentarius: de reperta ab Hispanis & Lusitanis in occidentis & orientis Indiam, navigatione...Omnia iam recognita & emendata. Coloniae: In Officina Birckmannica, 1586. 50[2],368 [20]f. EA.58.17. 12416.
2. MAFFEI, Giovanni Pietro : Le Historie delle Indie Orientali...Tradotte di Latino in lingua Toscana, da M. Francesco Serdonati...con una scielta di lettere scritte delle Indie: Venetia, Appresso Damian Zenara 1589., [xxx,416], f. EB. 58.14. 20064.
3. MAFFEI, Giovanni Pietro : Ioan. Petri Maffei... Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. Selectarum, item, ex India epistolarum, eodem interprete, libri IV. Accessit Ignatii Loiolae vita...Item, in singula opera copiosus index...Coloniae Agrippinae: In Officina Birkmannica, Sumptibus Aranoldi Mylij, 1593. 541 (34) p. ED. 59.8. 285361.
4. SAN ROMAN, Antonio de : Historia general de la Yndia Oriental, los descubrimientos y conquistas, que han hecho las armas de Portugal, en el Brasil y en otras partes de Africa, y de la Asia, y de la dilatacion del Santo Evangelio...hasta el ano de 1557. Valladolid: Luis Sanchez Acosta de Diego Perez, 1603. [28], 804 [18] p. EC. 60.3. 8956.



5. DU JARRIC, Pierre : R.P.P. Jarrici. .Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum, in quo Christianae ac Catholicae religionis tam in India Orientali quam aliis regionibus. Lusitanorum opera nuper detectis' ortus, progress', incrementa. .recensentur. .Opus nunc primum a M. Matthia Martinez e gallico in latinum sermonem translatum, etc. Coloniae Agrippinae: Sumtibs Petri Henningy, 1615 [-16]. 3 vols. (in 4). Vol. 3 lacks title page; Vol. 3 pt. II is missing. EA. 61.18. 11839. Marsden.
- 5(a). ORTA, Garcia de : Dell' historia de i semplici aromati, e altre cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Orientali pertinenti all' uso della medicina. . . con alcune brevi annotationi di Carlo Clusio. Parte prima, divisa in quattro libri. Et due altri libri parimente di quelle cose che si portano dall' Indie Occidentali; con un trattato della neve et del bever fresco. Di Nicolo Monardes. .Hora tradotti dalle loro lingue nella nostra Italiana da. .Annibale Briganti. Venetia, 1616. xxxii,526p. EA. 61.17. 31001.
6. LORD, Henry, Chaplain to the English Factory at Surat : A display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies, viz: the sect of the Banians, the ancient natives of India, and the sect of the Parsees, the ancient inhabitants of Persia, together with the religion and manners of each sect. . . Collected. .by Henry Lord. London: T. & R. Cotes, 1630. 2 parts in one. 13,95,53p. EB.63.36. 7352. Marsden.
7. MAFFEI, Giovanni Pietro, S.J. : Historiarum Indicarum libri 16. Omnia ab auctore recognita et emendata . . . Lugduni, ap. Ioann. Champion, 1637. [lxxx],718p. EA.63.33. 373178.
8. STEPHENS, THOMAS, S.J. of Goa : Arte da lingua Canarim composta pelo Padre Thomaz Esteuao da Companhia de Iesus & acrecentada pello Padre Diogo Ribeiro da mesma Copanhia. Rachol (Goa) : Collegio de S. Ignacio, 1640.

105ff. (106-108) photographed. Incomplete EB. 64.17(a). 11459. Marsden.

9. PHILLIPPUS, a Sanctissima Trinitate, General of the Carmelites [Esprit Julien] : Voyage d'orient dv R.P. Philippe de la tres-saincte Trinite... Compose, reueu & augmente par luy mesme et traduit du Latin par vn religieux du mesme ordre (Pierre de Saint Andre). Lyon: Antoine Ivllieron, 1652. [48], 592 p. EB.65.5. 59738.
- 9(a) ALMEIDA, Miguel de, S.J. : Jardim de pastores. A collection of sermons in Konkani, with headings in Portuguese. Lacks title page. Goa: St Paul's College, 1658. Vol.5. (x,218,xvif.) EB. 65.26. 11937. Marsden.
10. VALLE, Pietro della : Viaggi di Pietro della Valle.. [Part 2 in 2 volumes, La Persia. Parte terze, cioe l'India, co'l ritorno alla patria.] Roma: A Spese de Biagio Deuersin, 1658-63. 3 vols. Part 1, Turchia, is missing. EB.65.28. 7471. Marsden.
11. VALLE, Pietro della : Viaggi di pietro della Valle.. Divisi in tri parti, cioe, la Turchia, la Persia, e l'India. Secondo impressione. Con la vita dell' autore [by G.P. Bellori]. Roma: A Spese di Biagio Deuersin, 1662-, 58-63. 4 vols. [Vol. I only is of the second edition. Vol. IV is without a titlepage.] EB.65.29. 43224.
12. HERBERT, SIR Thomas, Bart : Relation du voyage de Perse et des Indes Orientales, traduites de l'Anglois de Thomas Herbert. Avec les revolutions arrivees au Royaume de Siam l'an mil six cens quarante-sept, traduites du Flamand de Jeremie Van Vliet. [Par M. de Wicquefert.] Paris: Chez Jean Du Puis, 1663. [6],632,[24] p. EC.66.6. 30180
13. PALLADIUS, successively Bishop of Helenopolis and of Aspona : .. Palladius de gentibus Indiae

- et Bragmanibus. [Greek & Latin.] S. Ambrosius de moribus Brachmanorum. Anonymus de Bragmanibus. Quorum priorum et postremum nunc primum in lucem protulit ex Bibliotheca Regia Edoardus Bissaeus. (De Brachmanibus.. Testimonia veterum. [Greek & Latin.]) Londini: Excudebat T. Roycroft, 1665. [46], 104p. ED.66.9. 7173.
14. VALLE, Pietro della : The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle..into East-India and Arabia Deserta (translated by G. Havers)..Whereunto is added, a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East-Indies [by E. Terry]. London: J. Macock, 1665. [6],480p. EC.66.4. 8978.
- 14(a). KIRCHER, Athanasius : A. Kircheri..China monumentis, quoa sacris qua profanis, nec non variis nature & artis spectaculis aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata.. Amstelodami: Apud Joannem Jansanium, 1667. (12),237,8p,pls.,maps,illus. ED.66.3. 11327. Marsden.
15. LORD, Henry, Chaplain to the English Factory at Surat. Histoire de la religion des Banians, contenant leurs loix, leur liturgie.. & leurs ceremonies ..receuillie de leurs bramanes, & tiree du livre de leur loy qu'ils appellent Shaster. Avec un traite de la religion des anciens Persans ou Parsis..Traduit de l'anglois de Henry Lord. Paris: Chez Robert De Ninville, 1667. xii,288p. EA.66.24. 11498.
16. VALLE, Pietro della : Viaggi di Pietro della Valle ..Parte terza. Cioe, l'India, co'l ritorno alla patria. Venetia: Presso Paolo Baglioni, 1667. 612,(19)p.EA.66.34. 19570.
- 16(a) BALDAEUS, Philippus : Naauwkeurige beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel, der zelve aangrenzende ryken, en het machtige eyland



- Ceylon. Nevens een omstandige en grondigh doorzochte ontdekking en wederlegginge van de afgoderya der Oost-Indische heydenen. Zijnde hier by gevoeght een Malabaarsche spraak-kunst, [etc.]. Amsterdam: Janssonius van Waasbergh, en van Someren, 1672. 3 parts in one. ED.67.9. 93313.
- 17.] OGILBY, John : Asia, the first part, being an accurate description of Persia...the vast Empire of the Great Mogol, and other parts of India... London: The Author, 1673. 12,253,17p.P1.28. Ex.9. 10498.
18. TOSI, Clemente : L'Inde orientale, descriptione geografica & historica...Roma: Per Felice Cesaretti, 1676. 2 vols. EB.67.17. 12363.
19. KNOX, Robert, Captain : An historical relation of the island Ceylon, in the East-Indies, together with an account of the detaining in captivity the author and...other Englishmen [etc]. London: Richard Chiswell, 1681. xxiv,190p,P1.15, map. ED.68.16. 54355.
20. THEVENOT, Jean de : Voyages de M. de Thevenot, contenant la relation de l'Indostan, des nouveaux Mogols, et des autres peuples et pays des Indes. Paris: Chez la Veuve Biestkins, 1684. 18,338,19p. EC.68.9. 45582.
- 20(a) DRAAKENSTEIN, Henrik Adrian van Rheede tot : Horti Indici Malabarici pars prima [—duodecima] ...Latinis, Malabaricis, Arabicis, Brachmanum characteribus expressis...Notis adauxit et commentariis illustravit J. Commelinus. Amstelaedami: J. Van Someren [etc.] 1686-1703. 12 parts. (bound in 6) ED.68.15. 12682.
21. OVERTON, John : A voyage to Suratt in the year 1689: giving a large account of that city and its inhabitants and of the English factory

- there . . . London: for Jacob Tonson, 1696. [14],606p. 3 plans. EB.69.29. 10279.
22. LEGUAT, Francois : Voyage et aventures de Francois Leguat, et de ses compagnons, en deux isles desertes des Indes Orientales... A Londres: Chez David Mortier, 1708. 2 vols. EA.70.41. 47582.
23. RUELL, Joannes : Grammatica, of Singalesche taal-kunat. Amsterdam: Francois Halma, 1708. [8], 179p. EC.70.8. 11242. Another copy: EC. 70.1. 11239 (lacks first four pages).
24. MANUCCI, Niccolao : The general history of the Mogol Empire from it's foundation by Tamerlane to the late Emperor Orangzeb . . . London: Jonah Bowyer, 1709. [12],366p. EB.70.13. 100771.
- 24(a) AGYANAM: Agyanam. A tract against paganism, by the Danish Missionaries. Tamil text. Tranquebar, 1713? 60p. EA.71.23. 12259. Marsden.
25. MANUCCI, Niccolao : Histoire generale de l'empire du Mogol depuis sa fondation...sur les memoires portugais de M Manouchi...Par... Francois Catrou...Paris: Chez Jean De Nully. 1715 [Parts 1-3] 2 volumes (in 1). EC.71.7 3902.
26. ZIEGENBALG, Bartholomaeus : Grammatica, Damulica, quae per varia paradigmata, regulas et necessarium vocabulorum apparatus, viam brevissimam monstrat, qua lingua Damulica:.. facile disci possit..Halae Saxonum: Litteris & Impensis Orphanotropei, 1716. XII, 128p. EB. 71.24. 11260. Another copy: EB.71.20. 11414.
27. An account of the religion . . of the people of Malabar in...letters written...to the Danish missionaries. [Translated from the High Dutch] by Mr. Phillips. With a mapp...London: W. Mears, 1717. (8), 180p. Frontispiece. EA.71.31. 7333. Marsden.

28. PHILIPPS, Jenkin Thomas : Thirty four conferences between the Danish missionaries and the Malabarian Bramans (or heathen priests) in the East Indies, concerning the truth of the Christian religion: together with some letters written by the heathens to the said missionaries. Translated out of High Dutch by Mr. Philipps. London : H. Clements, 1719. xiv,352p. EB.71.33. 54026.
29. SALMON, Thomas, historical writer : Modern history, or the present state of all nations. . . London: James Crokatt, 1725. 469p.(V.2 only) EB.72.39. 11856.
- 29(a) DRURY, Robert : Madagascar ; or, Robert Drury's journal during fifteen years captivity on that island. Containing. . . a vocabulary of the Madagascar language. . . Illustrated with a sheet map. . . and cuts. . . The second edition. London: Printed and sold by J. Brotherton, 1731. xvi,464p. EB. 73.39. 11009. Marsden.
30. MANUCCI, Niccolao : Storia generale dell'impero del Mogol dopo la sua fondazione. Opera del P. Francesco Catrou. . . Scritta secondo le memorie storiche del Signore Niccolo Manuzio Veneziano. Tradotta dal francese. Venezia: Presso Domenico Occhi, all 'Unione, 1731. xii,306p. Port. EA.73.19. 7250. Marsden.
31. LAFITAU, Joseph Francois : Histoire des decouvertes et conquestes des Portugais dans le nouveau monde. Paris: Chez Saugrain, 1733. 2 tomes. EC.73.4. 12612.
32. SILSILAT at-TAWARIKH : Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers, who went to those parts in the 9th century: translated from the Arabic [into French] by. . . Eusebius Renaudot. With notes, illustrations and inquiries by the same hand. [Thence translated



- into English.] London: Sam of Harding, 1733. xxxviii, 99,272p. 2 copies. EB.73.38. 11654.
33. BESCHI, Costanzo Gioseffo Eusebio : Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. Trangambariae: Typis Missionis Danicae, 1738. 175p. EB.73.15. 4177. Another copy : EB.73.20. 11938 (Bound with EB.73.15) (Index in Tamil).
34. DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA, Liturgy and ritual; Singaleesch belydenis boek. Colombo: Colombo Printed, 1738. 54p. (Sinhalese). EB.73.16. 11063.
35. WALTHER, Christoph Theodosius : Observationes grammaticae, quibus linguae Tamulcae idioma vulgare, in usum operariorum in messe Domini inter gentes vulgo Malabaras dictas illustratur. Tragambariae: Typis Missionis Regiae. 1739. 60p. EB.73.15. 4177. Another copy: EB.73.19. 11970.
36. FRASER, James, of Inverness : The history of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan... Emperor of Persia. To which is prefix'd a short history of the Moghol Emperors. At the end is...a catalogue of...manuscripts in the Persic and other Oriental languages...Second edition. London: W. Watts, 1742. VI. 244,40p. EB.74.6. Another copy: EB.74.15. 4530. Marsden.
37. MANOEL, da Assumpcam : Vocabulatio em idioma Bengalla, e Portuguez. Dividido em duas partes..Foy deligencia do padre Fr. Manoel da Assumpcam...Lisboa: Francisco Da Sylva, 1743 xvi,592p. EA 74 26. 11168(1). Marsden. Another copy: EB.74.27. 11168(2).
- 37(a) SCHULTZE, Benjamin : Summula doctrinae Christianae in linguam Indostanicam translata a...B. Schulzio...edidit D. Jo. Henr. Callenberg. Halae, 1743. 8p. [Bound with: Callenberg (J.H.) Colloquia arabica...] EA.72.20. 11865.

38. DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA : Liturgy and ritual : Singaleesch formulier boek. Behelsende vier formulieren, namentlyk: van de kinderen, bejaarden, 't houwelyk ende het H. Avondmaal ; item der sieken-troost, mitsgaders eenige Gebeden...Naar kerken-ordre behoorlyk gerevideert. [Bound with "Singaleesch belydenis boek"] Colombo : Colombo Printed, 1744. 140p. EA.73.16. 11063.
- 38(a) SCHULTZE, Benjamin : Grammatica Hindostanica . . . Edidit et de Suscipienda barbararum linguarum cultura praefatus est D. Jo. Henr. Callenberg. Halae Saxonum : In Typographia Instituti Judaici, 1745. [8],84p. EB.74.8. 11204/1.
39. MAFFEI, Giovanni Pietro : Jo. Petri Maffeji . . . opera omnia Latine scripta, nunc primum in unum corpus collecta, varilisque illustrationibus exornata. Accedit Maffeji vita Petro Antonio Serassio auctore. Bergomi: Excudebat Patrus Lancellottus, 1747. 2 vols. EC.74.7. 114481.
- 39(a) SCHULTZE, Benjamin : Conspectus litteraturae Telugicae, vulgo Warugicae. Hallae Magdeburgicae: Beniamino Schvlzio, Missionario Evangelico, 1747. [12]p. EB.74.8. 11204/2.
- 39(b) FRITZ, Johann Freidrich : Orientalisch und Occidentalischer Sprachmeister, welcher nicht allein hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache . . . Auch einigen Tabulis Polyglottis verschiedener Sprachen und Zahlen vor Augen legt, Sondren auch das Gebet des Herrn in 200 Sprachen und Mund-Arten mit dererselben Characteren und Lesung . . . aus glaubwürdiger Auctoribus zusammen getragen. Leipzig: Zuffinben ben Christian Friedrich Gessner, 1748. 2 parts (in one). EB.74.17. 7093. Marsden.
40. Z., A.: Some thoughts relating to trade in general and to the East India trade in particular. London: R. Balwin, 1754. 30p. EB. 75.31. 30206.

41. VEYSSIERE DE LA CROZE, Mathurin  
Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. La Hays:  
Aux Depens De la Compagnie, 1758. 2 vols.  
EA.75.28. 6730.
- 41(a) HYDE, Thomas: *Historia religionis veterum Persarum, eorumque Magorum ubi...Zoroastris vita, ejusque et aliorum vaticinia de Messiah e Persarum aliorumque monaumentis eruuntur... atque Magorum liber Sad-der, Zoroastris praecepta seu religionis canones continens, e Persico traductus exhibetur ; dantur veterum Persarum scripturae et lingua...specimina; ed. secunda. Oxonii, 1760. 580p. EC.76.23. 166612.*
- 41(b). GIORGI, Antonio Agostino : *Alphabetum Tibetanum...commodo editum. Praemissa est disquisitio qua de vario litterarum ac regionis nomine, gentis origine moribus, superstitione, ac Manichaeismo fuse disseritur. Romae: Typis Sacrae Congregationis De Propaganda Fide, 1762. xciv, 3-820p,6 plates. CCWM S 30.*
42. OSBECK, Pehr : *Reise nach Ostindien und China. Nebst O. Torcens Reise nach Suratte und C.G. Ekebergs Nachricht von der Landwirthschaft der Chineser. Aus dem Schwedischen ubersetst von J.G. Georgi. Mit 13 Kupfertafeln. Rostock: J.C. Koppe 1765. XXVI,552,[26]p. pls. EB.76.30. 11290. Marsden.*
43. LALLY TOLENDAL, Thomas Arthur de, Count : *Memoirs of Count Lally...consisting of pieces written by himself and addressed to his judges... with...other pieces to illustrate his civil and military character. London: Charles Kiernan, 1766. xv,375p. 1 map. EB.76.8. 40549.*
44. VANSITTART, Henry : *A narrative of the transactions in Bengal, from the year 1760, to the year 1764. London : Vansittart, 1766. 3 vols. EB.76.13. 91626. Another copy: EB.76.13. 260911.*



- 44(a) FRITZ, Johann Friedrich : Orientalisch und Occidentalisch A.B.C.—Buch. Welches hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache so ben denen mesiten Europaisch Asiatisch Africanisch und Americanischen Volekern und Nationen gebruechlich sind, nebst einigen Tabulis Polyglottis verschiedener Sprachen und Zahlen vor Augen leget, von Benjamin Schulzen. Naumburg und Zeitz : Bey Christian Friedrich Gessner, 1769. 224p. EB.76.15. 12111. Marsden.
45. OSBECK, Pehr : A voyage to China and the East Indies. . . Together with a voyage to Suratte by Olof Toreen. . . And an account of the Chinese husbandry by Captain C.G. Eckeberg. Translated from the German [version of the Swedish] by J.R. Forster. . . To which are added a faunula and flora sinensis. Plates. London : Benjamin White, 1771. 2 vols. CCWM 0.2/20.
46. A SHORT grammar and vocabulary of the Moors language. [Urdu]. London: W. Flexney, 1771. 51p. (in Roman) EB.77.98. 11741.
- 46(a) ZAND-AVASTA : Zend-Avesta, ouvrage de Zoroastre. . . Traduit en Francois sur l'original Zend, avec des remarque; et accompagne de plusieurs traites propres a eclaircir les matieres qui en sont l'objet. Par. . . Anquetil Du Perron. Paris: Chez N.M. Tilliard, 1771. 2 tomes (in 3). EC.77.21. 16179. Another copy : EC. 77.29. 12690.
47. DOW, Alexander : The history of Hindostan, from the death of Akabar, to the. . . settlement of the Empire under Aurungzebe. . . Prefixed, I. A dissertation on the origin and nature of despotism in Hindostan, II. An enquiry into the state of Bengal; with a plan for restoring that kingdom to its former prosperity and splendor. By A. Dow. [Published as Vol. III of Dow's translation of Firishtah's "History of Hindostan," Second edition.] London: T. Becket, 1772. cliv,

[10], 415,[8]p. EC.77.28. 12357. Another copy lacks title page: EB.77.75. 260933.

48. VERELST, Harry : A view of the rise, progress, and present state of the English Government in Bengal; including a reply to the misrepresentations of Mr. Bolts, and other writers. London: J. Nourse, 1772, x,148,ii,254p. EC. 77.37. 45649. Another copy : EC.77.37. 260912. Another copy: EC.77.58. 75505.
49. Calendar for the Year of Our Lord MDCCLXXII (—MDCCLXXVIII)...Calculated to the Meridian of Calcutta. [8 printed calenders, interleaved; with manuscript notes of current and previous events and chronological data, apparently by Richard Johnson (a few by E.A. Johnson?). Bound with 2 Sanskrit manuscript calendars for the year Samvat 1835=Saka 1700.] Madras: Madras Printed, 1772-1778. 14,12,13,14,14,16, 14p. Calendar 1777 is Calcutta Printed. Ms. 12235. Marsden.
- 49(a) DRAAKENSTEIN, Hendrik Adriaan van Rhee de tot : Horti Malabarici pars prima, de varii generis arboribus et fructicibus siliquosis;...descriptione, adornata per...H. van R. tot D...et T. Janson ab Almcloveen;...notis auxit, at commentariis illustravit J. Commelinus. Nunc primum classium, generum, et specierum characteres Linnaeanas; synonyma authorum, atque observationes addidit; et indice Linnaeano adauxit Johannes Hill. [No more of this edition was published.] Londini: The Author, 1774. 110p. EC. 77.24. 12551.
50. RAYNALL, Gu'llaume Thomas Francois : Analyse [by F. Bernard] de l'Histoire philosophique et politique des etablissements et du commerce des Europeens dans les deux Indes. Leyde: J. Murray, 1775. viii, 245p. EB.77.85. 12018. Marsden.

51. ORME, Robert, Historian : A history of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan from the year MDCCXLY. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. [Vol. I, second edition, corrected with alterations, additions, and an index, by the author [i.e. Robert Orme.] London : J. Nourse, 1775-78 Vol. II, first edition 2 vols [in 3]. EC.77.25. 6017.
52. FOWKE, Joseph: The trial of Joseph Fowkee, Francis Fowke, Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Warren Hastings, Esq. And that of Joseph Fowke, Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Richard Barwell, Esq. To which are prefixed, several depositions; and an examination into the claim of Roy Rada Churn to the privilege of an Ambassador, as Vakeel of Mubarick ul Dowla. London : T. Cadell, 1776. 4 parts Bound with Nand Kumara, Maharajah. The trial of...EC.76.22. 260917/1.
53. VIVADARNAVA-SETU : A Code of Gentoo laws or ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian translation made from the original, [a compilation from old authorities] written in the Shanscrit language [by eleven Brahmans, and entitled Vivadarnava-setu.] Translated into English by N.B. Halhed. With letter from Warren Hastings, translator's preface, etc. London: N.B. Halhead, 1776. lxxiv, 61,522p,pl.8. EC.77.60. 11662. Another copy : EC. 77.17. 42361.
54. ROUS, George : The restoration of the King of Tanjore considered. London : No Publisher, 1777. vi, 123p. No title page. EB. 77.41. 33245.
55. Original papers relative to Tanjore : containing all the letters which passed, and the conferences which

- were held, between his Highness the Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot, on the subject of the restoration of Tanjore. Together with the material part of Lord Pigot's last dispatch to the East India Company. The whole connected by a narrative and illustrated with notes and observations. London: Cadell, 1777. xx,134p. EC.77.23. 67439.
56. Gramatica Indostana a mais vulgar que se practica no Imporio do gram Mogol. Roma: Na Estamperia da Sagrada Congregacao, 1778, 138p. EB. 77.18. 11120. Another copy: EB.77.100. 332595. Another copy: EB.77.72. 5931. Another copy: EB.77.23. 9830.
57. Gramatica Marastta a mais vulgar que se practica nos Reinos do Nizamaxa, e Ydalxa. Roma: Na Estamperia da Sagrada Congregacao, 1778. 47p. (One copy bound with 'Grammatica Indostana'.) EB.77.22. 5931. Another copy: EB. 77.23. 9830. Another copy: EB.77.18. 11120.
- 57(a) HALHED, Nathaniel Brassey : ...A grammar of the Bengal language. Hoogly: Printed at Hoogly, 1778. xxix,216,[1]p. 1 facsimile. [One extra page has been added in manuscript.] EB.77.17. 11180. Another copy: EB.77.91. 310083.
- 57(b) HALHED, Nathaniel Brassey : Gesetzbuch der Gentoo's; oder Sammlung der Gesetze der Pundits, nach einer persianischen Uebersetzung des in der Schanscrit-Sprache geschriebenen Originales. Aus dem Englischen von Rudolph Erich Raspe. Hamburg: bey Carl Ernst Bohn, 1778. 460p. EB.77.36. 11155.
58. RENNELL, James : A description of the roads in Bengal and Bahar...London: Directors of the East India Co., 1778. iv,(2),279p. EA.77.33. 7243. Marsden.



59. FABRICUS, Johann Philipp : A Malabar and English dictionary, wherein the words and phrases of the Tamulian language, commonly called by Europeans the Malabar language, are explained in English. Vepery : Mission Press., 1779. iv, 185p. EB. 77.16. 7348.
60. RENNELL, James : Atlas of Bengal and Bahar. Preceded by a table of routes and distances, of which all before p. 11 is wanting. No title-page. Calcutta: No Publisher, 1779. 11-54p. 18 maps (folded). EC.77.57. 169100.
61. SULLIVAN, John : Observations respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam in a letter from John Sullivan, Esquire, to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company. London : No Publisher, 1779. 47p. EB.77.70 11179. Marsden.
62. LE GENTIL DE LA GALAISIERE, Guillaume Joseph Hyacinthe Jean Baptiste Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du roi, a l'occasion du passage de Venus sur le disque du soleil, le 6 juin 1761 & le 3 du meme mois 1769. Paris: De L'Imprimerie Royale, 1779-81. 2 tomes, pl.27. EC.78.55. 11027. Marsden.
63. DUPRAT, Count : Voyage du Comte Duprat dans l'Inde...Londres: Laurent Prault, 1780. 133p. EB. 78.20. 30490.
64. HASTINGS, Right Hon. Warren, Governor-General of India : A state of the British authority in Bengal under the government of Mr. Hastings, exemplified in his conduct in the case of Mahomed Reza Khan, with a debate upon a letter from Mobareck ul Dowlah, Nabob of Bengal. From authentic documents. (By Sir Philip Francis?) London: H.S. Woodfall, 1780. ii,52p. [Bound with Newte (Thomas) Observations on the importance of the East-India Fleet.] EB.79.122. 30198.

65. POWNALL, Thomas, Governor of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay : The right, interest, and duty, of government, as concerned in the affairs of the East Indies. The case as stated and argument upon it as first written by Governor Pownall...in 1773, now revised. London: J. Alman, 1780. viii, 39p. [Bound with Marathas. The origin and authentic narrative of the present Maratta War.] EB.78.41. 30302.
66. RAYNAL, Guillaume Thomas Francois : Histoire philosophique et politique des etablissmens et du commerce des Europeans dans les deux Indes. Geneva: Chez Jane Leonard Pellet, 1780. 4 Tomes & Atlas. EC.78.35. 12470. Another copy: EC.79.3. 8991.
67. HASTINGS, Right Hon. Warren, Governor General of India : A code of Gentoo laws, or, ordinations of the Pundits. From a Persian translation, made from the original, written in the Sanscrit language. London : 1781. cxx, 284p. EB.78.133. 260927.
68. The origin and authentic narrative of the resent Marratta War; and also, the late Rohilla war, in 1773 and 1774;...To which is added, the unaccountable proceedings in the Military Store-keeper's Office, in Bengal. London: J. Alman & J. Debrett, 1781. iv, 154, xxxi 48p. EB.78.55. 29707. Another copy: EB.78.41. 30202.
69. RENNELL, James : A Bengal atlas, containing maps of...that side of Hindoostan [etc.]. London: East India Co., 1781. 54p, 22maps. EC.78.10. 7067.
70. RENNELL, James : A Bengal atlas, containing maps of...that side of Hindoostan [etc. London]: East India Co., 1781. 27p, 23 maps. [Article by Oldham, entitled "A unique plan of the battle of Buxar found in a copy of Rennell's Bengal

Atlas" in pocket.] Ex. 19. 77199. Another copy, maps only: Ex. 19 11302.

- 70(a) HALHED, Nathaniel Brassey : The letters of Detector, [i.e. N.B. Halhed] on the Reports of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to consider how the British possessions in the East-Indies may be held and governed [etc.] London: 1782. [4],135p. EB.78.166. 67433.
71. HASTINGS, Right Hon. Warren, Governor-General of India: A narrative of the insurrection which happened in the Zemeedary of Banaris in ..1781 and of the transactions of the Governor-General in that district: with an appendix of authentic papers and affidavits. Calcutta: Government Press, 1782. 70,213p. EC.78.28. 6869.
72. HASTINGS, Right Hon. Warren, Governor General of India : A letter to the Court Directors of the East India Company from Warren Hastings... Dated...March 20, 1783. London: George Robinson, 1783. Bound with Scott, afterwards Scott Waring (John) "A narrative of the transactions in Bengal during the administration of Mr. Hastings." EB.78.120. 29873.
73. MAISTRE DE LA TOUR : The history of Ayder Ali Khan, Nabon-Bahader: or new memoirs concerning the East Indies with historical notes. London: J. Johnson, 1784. 2 vols. EA.78.15 48007.
74. PULTENEY, WILLIAM : The effects to be expected from the East India Bill, upon the constitution of Great Britain, if passed into a law. 5th ed. London : J. Stockdale, 1784. 54p. EB.78.170. 30203.
75. SCOTT, afterwards SCOTT WARING, John, Major : A narrative of the transactions in Bengal,

- during the administration of Mr. Hastings. 2nd ed. London : J. Debrett, 1784. 144p. EB.78.120. 29873.
76. FORSTER, George : Sketches of the mythology and customs of the Hindoos. London: N.P., 1785. viii,84p EB.78.51. 7168. Marsden. Another copy : EB.78.58. 11451.
77. KIRKPATRICK, William, Colonel : A vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English; containing such words as have been...incorporated into the Hindui: together with some hundreds of compound verbs formed from Persian and Arabic nouns,..being the seventh part of the new Hindui grammar and dictionary. London: Joseph Cooper, 1785 [4],viii,195,4p. EC.78.18. 7226. Another copy: EC.78.17. 14936.
78. MAHABHARATA, Bhagavadgita : The Bhagvat-geeta, or dialogues of Kreesna and Arjoon; in eighteen lectures: with notes Translated..by Charles Wilkins. London: C. Nourse, 1785. 156p. EC. 78.23. 2930. Another copy: ED.78.4. 7046. Another copy : EC.78.22. 11760/1. Another copy: ED.78.20. 454873.
79. WOLF, Johann Christopher, of Jaffnapatam, Ceylon: The life and adventures of John Christopher Wolf, late Principal Secretary of State at Jaffanapatnam in Ceylon, together with a description of that island, its natural productions and the manners and customs of its inhabitants. Translated from the original German. To the whole is added a short but comprehensive description of the same island by Mr. Eschelskroon. London: G.G.J. & J. Robinson, 1785. viii,344p. EB. 78.101. 7318. Marsden.
80. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : A dictionary, English and Hindoostanee. To which is prefixed a grammar of the Hindoostanee language.



Calcutta: Cooper & Upjohn, 1786, 1790. 2 vols.  
EC.78.20. 7104.

81. FABRICIUS, Johann Philipp : A dictionary of the English and Malabar languages. Vepery: Mission Press, 1786. 8,268p. EB.78.29. 7448. Another copy (with pp. 8 manuscript notes): EB.78.177. 332599. Microfilm copy: M 5420.
82. RUSSELL, Francis : A Collection of Statutes concerning the Incorporation, Trade, and Commerce of the East India Company, and the Government of the British Possessions in India, with the Statutes of Piracy.. London: Charles Eyre & Andrew Strahan, 1786. 8,400,59p. ED.78.8. 12674.
83. TEFFENTHALER, Joseph : Description historique et géographique de l'Inde, qui presente..1. La géographie de l'Indoustan, écrite en Latin..par ..J. Tieffenthaler..2. Des recherches historiques & chronologiques sur l'Inde & la description du cours du Ganges & du Gagra..par M. Anquetil du Perron..3. La carte générale de l'Inde.. par M. Jean Bernoulli..Avecplanches. Berlin: De L'Imprimerie De Chretien Sigismond Spener, 1786-88. 3 tomes. Wanting tome 3. EC.78.59. 12435.
84. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : A dictionary, English and Hindoostanee: in which the words are marked with their distinguishing initials; as Hinduwec, Arabic, and Persian; whence the Hindoostanee, or what is vulgarly, but improperly, called the Moor language, is evidently formed. Calcutta: Cooper & Upjohn, [1787], 1790. 2 vols. [Vol. 1 lacks title page, title page taken from vol. 2.] EC.78.19. 14764.
85. HASTINGS, Right Hon. Warren, Governor General of India : Memoirs relative to the state of India..A new edition, with additions. London:

- J. Murray, 1787. viii,196p.Pl.1. EB.78.37. 48018.  
Another copy : JA.920.329. 398574.
86. HITOPADESA. English : The Heetopades of Veeshnoo-Sarma, in a series of connected fables ..translated from an ancient manuscript in the Sanskrect language. With .notes by C. Wilkins. Bath: R. Cruttwell, 1787. 334p. EB.78.39. 61593. Another copy: EB.78.42. 11276. Another copy: EB.78.183. 454869.
87. RENNELL, James : Memoir of a map of Hindoo- stan; or the Mógul Empire; with an introduction illustrative of the geography and present division of that country: and a map of the countries situated between the head of the Indus, and the Caspian Sea..To which is added an appendix containing an account of the Ganges and Burrampooter rivers. London: M. Brown, 1787. cxlii,296,[52]p. 4 maps. EC.78.46. 75504.
88. DALRYMPLE, Alexander : Memoir concerning the passages, at a late season, from India to China. London; Printed by George Bigg, 1788. vii, 23p. Map. EG. 78.2 7172.
89. GT. BRITAIN. Parliament : Articles, exhibited by the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the commons of Great Britain, against Warren Hastings, esq. Late Governor General of Bengal, in maintanance of their impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanors. With the amendments. London: John Murray, 1788. 112p. EB.78.135. 260924.
90. HASTINGS, Right Hon. Warren, Governor General of India : The Answer of Warren Hastings Esquire, to the articles exhibited by the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the commons of Great Britain, in maintenance of their im-

peachment against him for High Crimes and misdemeanours supposed to have been by him committed. Delivered at the Bar of the House of Peers, on Wednesday, November 28th, 1787. London: John Murray, 1788. 261,11p. EB.78.135. 260924/1.

91. PURAWAS, Bhagavatapurana : Bagavadam, ou Doctrine Divine, ouvrage indien canonique; sur l'Etre Supreme, les dieux, les geans, les hommes, les diverses parties de l'univers, &c. [An abstract of the Sanskrit text translated into French from a Tamil version by "Meridas Poulle" i.e. Mariya-das-Pillai, and edited by Foucher d'Obsonville.] Paris: La Veuve Tilliard & Fils, Libraries, 1788. 64.348p. EB.78.407476. Marsden.
92. SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley : A comparative statement of the two bills, for the better government of the British possessions in India..3rd ed. London: J. Debrett, 1788. 78p. EB.78.5257386.
93. STOCKDALE, John : Minutes of Warren Hastings and Philip Francis, Esquires. London: John Stockdale, 1788. 54p. EB.78.154. 273354.
94. HASTINGS, Right Hon. Warren, Governor General of India : Minutes of the evidence taken at the trial of Warren Hastings..upon an impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanours. [London]: Govt of India/E. India Co., 1788-/94]. 4 vols. ED.78.5. 12615.
95. KALIDASA. Abhijnana-Sakuntala : Sacontala, or the fatal ring; an Indian drama by Calidas. Translated from the original Sanscrit and Pracrit by Sir William Jones, with preface by the same]. Calcutta: Joseph Cooper, 1789. xii,183,p. EB.78.136. 11899.
96. KALIDASA : Abhijnana Sakuntala. English.

- Sacontala or the fatal ring: an Indian drama by Calidas. Translated from the original Sanskrit and Pracrit [by Sir William Jones]. Calcutta: Joseph Cooper, 1789. xi,183p. EB.78.184. 449868.
97. MUNRO, Innes : A narrative of the military operations [on the Coromandel coast, against the.. French, Dutch and Hyder Ally Cawn, from the year 1780-1784; in a series of letters. London: T. Bensley, 1789. xviii,vi,392p,pls.10. EC.78.24. 45904.
98. HARRIS, Henry : A dictionary, English and Hindostany: to which is annexed a copious..alphabetical list of proper names of men, women, towns, cities, rivers, provinces, countries &c. Madras : The Author, 1790. vii, [341]p. (Vol. 2) Vol. I was never published. EC.79.10. 11840.
99. BROOME, Ralph : An Elucidation of the articles of impeachment preferred by the last Parliament against Warren Hastings..London: John Stockdale, 1790. xv,255p. EB.79.124. 43,205.
100. HITOPADESA. French : Fables et contes indiens. Nouvellement traduits, avec un discours preliminaire et des notes sur la religion, la litterature, les moeurs, etc. des Hindoux. Par L. Langles. Paris: Chez Royez, 1790. 107, 185p. EA.79.7. 11457.
101. KALIDASA, Abhijnana-Sakuntala : Sacontala; or, the fatal ring: an Indian drama by Calidas. Translated from the original Sanscrit and Pracrit [by Sir William Jones]. London: Edwards, Pall Mall, 1790. xii,98p. [Interleaved copy with handwritten notes.] EC.79.57. 7047/1.
102. PAULINUS a SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO O.C.D., 1749-1806 : Sidharubam seu grammatica Samscredamica, cui accedit dissertatio historico critica in linguam Samscredamicam, vulgo Sam-

138043



- secret dictam. Romae: Ex Typographia Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide, 1790. 188p. EB. 79.42. ii,554. Another copy: EC.79.38. 64450/1.
103. BROOME, Ralph : A Comparative review of the administration of Mr. Hastings and Mr. Dundas, in war and peace. London: Stockdale, 1791. 43p. Bound with: East India Co: The Genuine report of the Select Committee.. EB.77.87. 30,200.
104. KALIDASA Abhijnana-sakuntala : Sakontala oder der entscheidende Ring, ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidas. Aus den Ursprachen Sanskrit und Prakrit ins Englische, und aus diesem in Deutsche übersetzt, mit Erläuterungen von Georg Forster. Mainz & Leipzig: Johnson Peter, 1791. xl,366,ip. EA.79.9. 11448.
105. PAULINUS, A SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1749-1806: Alphabeta Indica; id est Granthacmium seu samscradmico-Malabaricum, Indostanum sive Vanarense, Magaricum vulgare et Talinganicum. Romae: Typis Sac. Congregationis de Propag. Fide, 1791. 24p. EB.79.155. 172142.
106. PAULINUS A SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1749-1806 : Centum adagia Malabarica, cum textu originali et versione Latina, nunc primum in lucem edita a P. Paulino a S. Bartholomaeo. Romae: Apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1791. 12p. EC.79.38. 64,450/2.
107. PAULINUS A SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1749-1806 : Systema Brabhmanicum liturgicum mythologicum civile, ex monumentis Indicis Musei Borgiani Velitris dissertationibus historico-criticis illustravit P.a S.B. Romae : Apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1791. 326p. Illus. (32). EB.79.38. 12,920. Marsden.

108. ROUSE, Charles William Boughton : Dissertation concerning the landed property of Bengal. London: John Stockdale, 1791. 322,lp. EB.79.139. 38955.
- 108(a) FORREST, Thomas : A voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago..London: Sold by J. Robson, 1792. [16],x,141p. illus. map. ED.79.15. 7384.
109. KALIDASA, Abhijnana-Sakuntala : Sacontala; or, the fatal ring: an Indian drama. Translated from the original Sanscrit and Pracrit [by Sir W. Jones]. London: Edwards, 1792. xvi,152p. EA. 79.11. 166804.
110. KALIDASA, Abhijnana-Sakuntala : Sacontala; or, the fatal ring: an Indian drama. Translated by Sir William Jones. London: Printed for Edwards J. Cooper, 1792. xvi, 152p. EA,79.8. 11175.
111. LAW, Thomas: A sketch of some late arrangements, and a view of the rising resources, in Bengal. London: John Stockdale, 1792. vi, 283p. EB.79.142. 32281.
112. Law, Thomas: Summary remarks on the resources of the East Indies; By a Civil Servant [Nield?] (Mr. Law's Moccurrency plan, A.M. 1789.) London: J. Bell, [1792?] 122p. EB.79.44. 39158/2.
113. PAULINUS a SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1749-1806 : Examen historico-criticum Codicum Indicorum Bibliothocae Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide. Romae: Ex Typographia Sacrae Congregations, 1792. 80p. EB.79.34. 7,400.
114. RENNELL, James : The marches of the British armies in the peninsula of India, during the campaigns of 1790 and 1791..explained by reference to a map. London : W. Bulmer Co., 1792. 114p. Illus. EB.79.45. 19471.

115. BRUCE, John : Historical view of plans, for the government of British India, and regulation of trade to the East Indies, and outlines of a plan of foreign government, of commercial economy, and of domestic administration, for the Asiatic interests of Great Britain. London: The Author, 1793. xii, 632, 1p. EC.79.41. 39161.
116. PAULINUS a SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1759-1806 : Musci Borgiani Velletris codices manuscripti Avesnes Peguani Siamici Malabarici Indostani. .accedunt monumenta inedita, et cosmogonia Indico-Tibetana. Romae: Apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1793. xii, 266p 3pl. Bound with the author's "Examen historico-criticum." EB.79.34. 7,400.
117. PAULINUS a SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1749-1806 : Scitismo svilluppato in risposta alla lettera del. .Conte. .della Torre di Rezzonico su' monumentici indica del Museo Borgiano di Velletri. Romae: Fr. Thomso Vincentius Pani Oid., 1793. 24p. Bound with the author's "Examen historico-criticum." EB.79.34. 7,400.
118. RENNELL, James : Memoir of a map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul Empire; with an introduction illustrative of the geography and present division of that country, and a map of the countries situated between the heads of the Indian rivers and the Caspian Sea. Also a supplementary map containing the improved geography of the countries contiguous to the heads of the Indus. . To which is added an appendix containing an account of the Ganges and Burrampooter rivers. The third edition, with a second supplementary map. .[Incomplete: wanting the large coloured map and the second supplementary map.] London: W. Bulmer & Co., 1793. cxl,(1),428p. EC.79.69. 11318. Marsden. Another copy : EC.79.75. 454839.

119. RUSSELL, Francis : A short history of the East India Company : exhibiting a state of affairs, abroad and at home, political and commercial. . The second edition, with some additions. To which is added, an abridgement of the new Act [By] F[rancis] R[ussell]. London: John Sewell, 1793. iii,95p. EC.79.28. 39160.
120. TORRE di REZZONICO (Carlo Castone Gaetano della), Count Lettera su' monumenti Indici del Museo Borgiano. [Rome: Ex Typographia Sacre Congregations, 1793]. 28p. Bound with "Examen historico-criticum" by Paulinus a Sancto Bartholomaeo. EB.79.34. 7400.
121. BURKE, Edmund : Substance of the speech of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke in the House of Commons. .in answer to certain observations on the report of the Committee of Managers [of the impeachment of Warren Hastings] representing that report to have been a libel on the Judges. London: J. Debrett, 1794. 26p. EB.79.122. 30,198.
122. HASTINGS, Right Warren, Governor-General of India : Observations on the report of the Committee appointed to report the causes of the delay, in the trial of Warren Hastings. London: J. Debrett, 1794. 55p. [Bound with Newton (Thomas) Observations on the importance of the East-India Fleet.] EB.79.122. 30198.
123. KINDERSLEY, Nathaniel Edward : Specimens of Hindoo literature: consisting of translations from the Tamoul language of. .works of morality and imagination, with explanatory notes to which are prefixed introductory remarks on the mythology, literature, etc. of the Hindoos. London: W. Bulmer & Co., 1794. xiii, 1,355, Pl. 5. EB.79.64. 7456. Another copy : EB.79.65. 23288.



124. MANU. Dharma-sastra : Institutes of Hindu law; or the ordinances of Manu, according to the gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian system of duties religious and civil: verbally translated from the original Sanscrit. [With a preface by Sir William Jones.] Calcutta: Printed by the order of the Government, 1794. xix,367p. ED.7917. 50843.
125. MOOR, Edward : A narrative of the operations of Captain Little's detachment, and of the Maharatta army commanded by Purseram Bhow, during the late confederacy against the Nawab Tippoo Sultan Bahadur. London: George Woodfall, 1794. xv,524,ii,Pl.7,1map. EC.79.18. 45903.
126. MAURICE, Thomas : Indian Antiquities: or, Dissertations relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology ..of Hindostan, compared throughout with the religion, laws, government, and literature of Persia, Egypt and Greece,..London: Printed for the Author & sold by W. Richardson, 1794-1801. 7 Vols. EB.79.151. 12130.
127. MAHABHARATA. Adiparava. English : The story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala, extracted from the Mahabharata, a poem in the Sanskreet language, translated by Charles Wilkins..Originally published in the Oriental Repertory Vol. II, by A. Dalrymple [with an introduction by the same] 1794. London: London printed, 1795. 44p. EC.79.57. 7047/2.
128. MAHABHARATA, Adiparva. English : The story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated from the Mahabharata, a poem in the Sanskreet language, by Charles Wilkins..Originally published in the Oriental Reportroy by A. Dalrymple [with an introduction by the same]. London: F. Wingrave, 1795. xii,115p. EA. 79.29. 11191.

129. MAURICE, Thomas : The history of Hindostan, its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. With numerous illustrative engravings. By the author of Indian Antiquities [i.e. Thomas Maurice]. London: H.L. Gallin, 1795. 2 vols. EC.79.15. 12340. Another copy: EB.82.25. 5801.
130. PAULINUS a SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1749-1806 : De veteribus Indis dissertatio in qua cavillationes auctoris alphabeti Tibetani [A.A. Giorgi] castigantur. Romae: Superiorum Permissu, 1795. 54p. Bound with the author's "Examen historico-criticum." EB.79.34. 7,400.
131. SULLIVAN, John : Tracts upon India; written in the years, 1779, 1780, and 1788. .with subsequent observations by him [and any appendix containing extracts from letters and documents]. London: W. Bulmer & Co., 1795. iv, xxv, 389, 49p. EB. 79.123. 28563.
132. ROXBURGH, William, 1751-1815.: Plants of the coast of Coromandel. Selected from drawings and descriptions presented to..East India Company. London : East India Company, 1795-1814. Vol. 1, fasc. 1-4, Vol. 2, fasc. 5-8, Vol. 3, fasc.9. Incomplete: wants fasc.10-12, 1815-20. EE.79.2. 268364.
133. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : A grammar of the Hindoostanee language, or Part Third of Volume First, of a system of Hindoostanee philology. Calcutta: Chronicle Press, 1796. [6], 336p. 6 tables. EC.79.31. 11842.
134. MANU. Dharma-sastra : Institutes of Hindu law; or, the ordinances of Manu according to the gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil. Verbally translated from the original Sanscrit, with a preface, by Sir

- William Jones. Calcutta, London : J. Sewell, 1796. xvi,366,(1)p. EB.79.143. 11462.
135. PAULINUS a SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1749-1806 : Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. Roma: Presso Antonio Fulgoni, 1796. xx,404p, pl.12. EB.79.147. 8,988. Another copy: EB.79.105. 11,994. Marsden.
136. MANU. Dharma-sastra. : Hindu Gesetzbuch, oder Manu's Verordnungen nach Cullucas Erlauterung. .Aus der Sanscrit-Sprache vortlich ins Englische ubersetzt von Sir William Jones, and verteutschet...und mit einem Glossar und Anmerkungen begleitet, von. J.C. Huttner. Weimar: Verlage des Juliusverlags, 1797. 518p. EB79.43. 11078. Marsden.
137. JAGAN-NATHA TARKA-PANCHANAMA : A digest of Hindu Law on contracts and successions with a commentary [the whole Vivadabhangar-nava], translated from the..Sanskrit by H.T. Colebrooke. 3 vols. Calcutta : J. Debrett, 1797-98. EB.80.75. 11444. Another copy of 1801: EC.79.61. 6433 (in 4 vols.)
138. FORSTER, George : A journey from Bengal to England through the northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. London: R. Fauldner, 1798. 2 Vols. in 1. Map. EC.79.72. 11846.
139. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The Oriental linguist, an easy and familiar introduction to the popular language of Hindoostan; [vulgarly but improperly called the Moors] comprising the rudiments of that tongue, with an extensive vocabulary, English and Hinduoostanee, and Hindoo-stanee and English; accompanied with some plain and useful dialogues, tales, poems, etc. To illustrate the construction and facilitate the acquisition of the Language. To which is added,

- for the accommodation of the Army, the English and Hindoostance part of the Articles of War, [from Colonel William Scott's translation,] with practical notes and observations. By the author of the English and Hindoostanee Dictionary. Calcutta: Ferris & Greenway, 1798. 160p. ED.79.9. 11664. Marsden.
140. WILKINS, Charles : A Catalogue of Sanscrita manuscripts presented to the Royal Society by Sir William and Lady Jones. From the Society's Philosophical Transactions. London : The Author, 1798. 14p. EC.79.35. 7312. Marsden.
141. PAULINUS a SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1749-1806 : De Antiquitate et affinitate linguæ Zendicæ, Samscrdamicæ, et Germanicæ dissertation. [Patavii] : Typographi Praelo desuda, 1798[—99]. 1vip. EB.79.34. 7,400.
142. DRUMMOND, Robert : Grammar of the Malabar language, by Robert Drummond, of the Honorable East-India Company's Bombay Medical Establishment. Bombay: Courier Printing Press, 1799. viii 131p. EC.79.30. 14189.
143. PRIESTLEY, Joseph : A comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations; with remarks on Mr. Dupuis's Origin of all Religions, the laws and institutions of Moses methodized, and an address to the Jews on the present state of the world and the prophecies relating to it. Northumberland (Penn.) : A. Kennedy, 1799. xxv,428p. EB. 79.71. 11298.
- 143(a) SOLVYNS, Balt : A collection of two hundred fifty coloured etchings : descriptive of the manners, customs and dresses of the Hindoos. Calcutta, 1799. [239] col. plates. Ex. 339911.
144. TONE, William Henry : A letter to an officer on



the Madras Establishment: being an attempt to illustrate some particular institutions of the Maratta people ; principally relative to their system of war and finance. Also an account of the political changes of the empire, in the year 1796, as published in the Bombay Courter, London: J. Debrett, 1799, iv, 77p. EB.79.44. 39158/3. ["India Tracts" on back.]

145. BIBLE. N.T. Telugu : [Matteyavrasivyancina suvisesamu. The first three Gospels. Telugu text, 1800?] Title page missing and imprint cannot be found in the book. Verse numbers are given but pagination not mentioned. EB. 80.149. 283804.
146. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The anti-jargonist, or a short introduction to the Hindoostanee language..with an extensive vocabulary, English and Hindoostanee and Hindoostanee and English ..being partly an abridgment of the Oriental Linguist..Calcutta: Ferris & Co., 1800. [10], lxxviii, 295p. 1 diagram. EB.80.1. 12015.
147. LECKIE, Daniel Robinson : Journal of a route to Nagpore by the way of Cuttac, Burrosumber, and the southern Bunjare Ghaut, in the year 1790. With an account of Nagpore and a journal from that place to Benares by the Soohagee Pass.. illustrated with a map. London: S. Gosnell Printer, 1800. 102p. EC.80.43. 7491. Marsden.
148. PAULINUS, a SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO, O.C.D., 1749-1806 : A voyage to the East Indies; containing a account of the manners, customs &c., of the natives, with a geographical description of the country. Collected from observations made..between 1776 and 1789..with notes..by J.R. Forster..Translated from the German by W. Johnston. London: J. Davis,

1800. xii,478p. EB.80.79. 5,291. Another copy: EB.80.109. 11249.
149. SALMOND, James, of the Bengal Military Establishment : A review of the origin, progress, and result, of the late decisive war in Mysore, in a letter from an officer in India [J. Salmond]. With notes, and ..[appendices]..Also, a dedication..by M. Wood..and a map [missing].. London: T. Cadell Jun. & W. Davies, 1800. x,68p. EC.80.37. 6878.
150. SALMOND, James, of the Bengal Military Establishment : A review of the origin, progress, and result of the decisive war with the late Tippoo Sultaun, in Mysore: with notes; by James Salmond ..And an appendix, containing translations of the principal state papers found in the cabinet of Tippoo Sultaun; and other important official papers. Together with a dedication to..Henry Dundas..by M. Wood. London: T. Cadell, Jun. & W. Davies, 1800. EB.80.3. 17861.
151. WHITE, William : Journal of a voyage performed in the Lion Extra Indiaman from Madras to Columbo, and Da Lagoa Bay, on the Eastern Coast of Africa;..with some account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants of Da Lagoa Bay..London: John Stockdale, 1800. 88p.2pls. EC.80.134. 346425.
152. CAREY, William : Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language. Serampore: Mission Press, 1801. viii, 217p. EB.80.15. 11124/1.
153. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : A new theory and prospectus of the Persian verbs, with their Hindoostanee synonymes in Persian and English. Calcutta : Thomas Hollingberry, 1801. [8],xix, 34,32p. 2 tables. EB.80.78. 7489. Another copy: EB.80.48. 14769.

154. **HITOPADESA.** Bengali : Hitopadesa. Translated from Sanskrit into Bengali by Golanka-natha Sarma. Serampore: Mission Press, 1801. 247p. EB.80.15. 11124/2.
155. **LEBEDEV, Gerasim Stepanovich** : A grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian dialects, with dialogues affixed, spoken in all the eastern countries.. arranged..according to the Brahmenian system of the Shamscrit language..together with a refutation of the assertions of Sir William Jones respecting the Shamscrit alphabet. London: J. Skirven, 1801. [3],xxvii, 86p. 2 copies. [One copy has pp. 1-viii bound after p. [xxiv]]. EB.80.20. 7314. Another copy: EB.80.21. 9132.
156. **MICHAUD, Joseph Francois** : Histoire des progress et de la chute de l' Empire de Mysore, sous les regnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saib..Ornee de cartes, portrait, plans, etc. Pa is : Chez Giguet et Cie, 1801. 2 tomes. EB.80.86. 6324. Another copy tome premier: EB.80.116. 31702.
157. **MUHAMMAD KHUDAVAND, Qadiri** : ..The Tooti nameh, or tales of a parrot: in the Persian language [according to Muhammad Khudavand's abridged version of the original work of Ziya al-Din Nakhshabi], with an English translation [by F. Gladwin.] Calcutta, printed, London: J. Debrett, reprinted, 1801. i-vii,fl. 8-170. EB.80.31. 11394. Another copy: EB.80.32. 28131.
158. **O'HIER DE GRANDPRE, Louis Maria Joseph** : Voyage dans l' Inde et au Bengale, fait dans les annees 1789 et 1790..Suivi d'un voyage fait dans la Mer Rouge..Orne de..gravures et du plan.. Paris, An IX: Dentu, 1801. 228p. (V.I.) 2 tomes. EB.80.103. 17792.
159. **PATTON, Robert** : The principles of Asiatic monarchies, politically and historically investigated, and contrasted with those of the monarchies of

- Europe: showing the dangerous tendency of confounding them in the administration of the affairs of India. .London: J. Debrett, 1801. xii, 374p. EB.80.88. 47598. Another copy: EB.80.11. 260931.
160. RAMA-RAMA VASU : [Raja Pratapaditya-charitra.] [Serampore: Mission Press, 1801]. 156p. Bengali text. The history of Raja Pratapaditya. EB.80.15. 11124/3.
161. The Hindoostanee Intelligencer, and Oriental Anthology; containing a narrative of transactions in the interior provinces of Hindoostan, as derived from the Persian newspapers...and a series of original essays and poetical pieces, which have from time to time appeared in the Bengal Hircarrah. No. 1-14. Calcutta: Thomas Hollingberry, 1801-2. 45,195p. EC.80.41. 6867.
162. FANTIN DESODOARDS, Antoine Etienne Nicolas. Heyder, Azeima, Typco-Zaeb: histoire orientale/ traduite de la langue malabare par Fr. Fantin Desodoards. Paris An XI : Chez Barna, 1802. 3 Vols. Tamil text. EA.80.5. 11768.
163. FORSER, George : Voyage du Bengale a Petersbourg. .Traduit de l'Angalais avec des additions considerables et une notice chronologique des Khans de Crimee, d'apres les ecrivains turks, persans etc., par L. Langles. Paris, An X: De l'Impremeril De Delance, (1802). 3 tomes. Map. EB.80.113. 11064. Marsden.
164. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The Hindee Manual or casket of India; compiled for the use of the Hindoostanee students, in the College of Fort William, under the direction and superintendence of John Gilchrist; containing the Ukhlaq Hindee, Murseu, [etc.,]. Calcutta: Hinduoostanee Press, 1802. vii, 7,20,17,60,61,14,34p. Urdu & Hindi text. EB.80.67. 7736.
165. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The Oriental



Linguist; an easy and familiar introduction to the Hindoostanee, or grand popular language of Hindoostan. .The second edition, revised and altered. Calcutta : P. Ferris, Post Press, 1802. xxxviii,163p.pl.1. EC.80.110. 12013.

166. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : [Practical outlines; or, a sketch of Hindoostanee orthoopy in the Roman character. Without a title-page.] [Calcutta; The Author, 1802.] 52p. EC.80.111. 12010. Marsden.
167. GILCHRIST, Johan Borthwick : The strangers East Indian guide to the Hindoostanee; or grand popular language of India, improperly called Moors. By the author of the Hindoostanee dictionary, grammar, &c., &c. [i.e. J.B. Gilchrist. With an appendix by A.H. Kelso.] Calcutta: Hindoostanee Press, 1802. [6],150,16p. Table. EA.80.14. 7296. Another copy: AE.80.13. 10047.
168. HASAN, Mir : Nusri Benuzcer. An incomplete prose version in Urdu by Bahadur 'Ali of the Sihr ool buyan. Without a title-page. [Calcutta: No Publisher, 1802.] 48,34,4p. EB.80.141. 12278. Marsden.
169. JOHNSTON, Sir Alexander : Extracts c. [Letters to and from Sir Alexander Johnston and reports relating to his work.] London: W. Flint, 1802. 54p. EB.81.218. 13916.
170. KHUSRAU, Amir, Dihlavi : [Bagh o Bahar. A translation into Urdu by Mir Amman of the Persian Chahar darwesh, or Tales of the four dervishes, by Amir Khusrau. An incomplete translation, without a title-age.] [Calcutta: No Publisher, 1802] 102p. EB.80.17. 12277. Marsden.
171. MUSLIH IBN 'ABD ALLAH, Musharrif al-Din, called Sa'di : The rose Garden of Hindoostan;

- translated..by..Sher Ulee Ufsos..under the direction..of J. Gilchrist. Calcutta: Hindoostani Press, 1802. 2 vols. EB.80.69. 11845. Another copy: EB.80.162. 6271.
172. RAMARAMA VASU : Lippi mala, or the bracelet of writing : being a series of letters on different subjects. Serampore: Mission Press, 1802. 155p. (Bengali) EB.80.54. 17598.
173. SA'DI : Gulistan. An incomplete Urdu translation of the Persian Gulistan of Sa'di by Sher 'Ali Calcutta: Hindoostani Press, 1802. 2 vols. EB.80.141. 12278.
174. MAURICE, Thomas : The modern history of Hindostan: comprehending that of the Greek Empire of Bactria, and other great Asiatic Kingdoms, bordering on its western frontier. [Supplement..to the year..1788.] London: W. Bulmer & Co., 1802-10. 2 vols. EC.80.53. 8073.
175. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The Hindee moral preceptor; and Persian scholar's shortest road to the Hindoostanee language, or vice versa, translated, compiled, and arranged by learned natives..under the direction and superintendence of J.G. Calcutta: Black, Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1803. EC.82.127. 5935. Another copy: 2nd edition. 2 parts in (1). London, 1821. EB.80.33. 7286.
176. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick The Oriental Fabulist, or polyglot translations of Esop's and other ancient fables from the English language, into Hindoostanee, Persian..and Sanskrit, in the Roman character, by various hands under the superintendence of John Gilchrist. Calcutta: Hurkaru Office, 1803. xxvii,316p. EB.80.66. 11538.
177. HASAN, Mir : Nusri Benuzeer, or a prose version,

- by Meer Buhadoor Ulee, of the Sihr eol Buyan, an enchanting fairy tale in Hindoostanee verse by Meer Hasan; composed for the use of the Hindoostanee students, in the College of Fort William ; under the superintendence of John Gilchrist. Calcutta: Hindoostanee Press, 1803. [2],129]p. EC.180.16. 14763.
178. HASAN, Mir : Nurri Benuzeer, or a prose version by Meer Buhadoor Ulee, of the Sihr eool Buyan, an enchanting fairy tale in Hindoostanee verse by Meer Husan; composed for the use of the Hindoostanee students, in the College of Fort William; under the superintendence of John Gilchrist. Calcutta: Hindoostanee Press, 1803. [2], vi, [129]p. EC.80.114. 11199.
179. HITOPADESA, Urdu : Akhlaq i Hind, an Urdu translation by Mir Bahadur 'Ali of Mufarrih al-qulub, a Persian version of the Hitopadesa. Calcutta: 1803. Fragment, containing only the first 20 pp. 1-20p. EB.80.207. 12280/4.
180. HITOPADESA. Urdu : Ukhlaqi Hindee, or Indian ethics, translated from Taj al-Din's Mufarrih al-qulub a Persian version of the ..Hitoopudes or Salutory Counsel, by Meer Buhadoor Uloo.. under the superintendance of John Gilchrist. Calcutta: Hindoostanee Press, 1803. Urdu text. ii,172p. EC.80.101. 12012.
181. KEIR, George : Account of the introduction of the cow-pox into India. Bombay: Moroba Damotherjee, 1803. 111p. EB.80.74. 7130.
182. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : Oriental Gasket of Useful Fragments from a variety of Borthwick Gilchrist's Hindoostanee and Persian Works, now entirely out of print, a few imperfect copies excepted, and these hardly procurable anywhere for money or love. [London]: The Author 1803-25. [5 books]. ED.82.37. 14774.

183. A dictionary of words used in the East Indies, with full explanations; the leading word of each article being printed in the new Nustaleek type. To which is added, Mohammedan law & Bengal revenue terms. With an appendix. .2nd edition. London: J. Asperne, 1804. lxiv, 288p. EB.80.145. 166840.
184. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The Hindee-Roman orthoepigraphical ultimatum or a systematic, discriminative view of oriental and occidental visible sounds, on fixed and [practical principles for the languages of the East, exemplified in the story of Sukoontula natuk (translated into Urdu by Kazim 'Ali Jawan]. Calcutta: Hindoostanee Press, 1804. 84p. EB.80.157. 11564.
185. HITOPADESA. Sanskrit : Hitopadesa, or salutary instruction. In the original Sanscrit (followed by Dasa-kumara-charita by Dandi, abridged by Appaya Dikshita, and Bhartrihari's Sataka-traya. Edited by W. Carey, with introductory remarks by H.T. Colebrooke]. Serampore: Printed at Serampore, 1804. xv,160,iii,ivp. EC.80.29. 6028.
186. 'IZZAT ALLAH. Bangali : Gooli Bukawulee [Gul-i-Bakawali] a Tale [of Taj at Muluk] and the fairy Bakawali translated from the Persian [of 'I.A. under the special title of Mazhab-i-'ishc] by Moonshee Nihal Chund [and revised by Sher 'Ali Afsos] for the use of the students, in the New College at Fort William. under the Superintendence of John Gilchrist. Calcutta: Hindoostanee Press, 1804, 220,vii,p. EC.80.117. 14761.
187. MUHAMMAD HUDAVAND, Qadiri : Tota Kuhanee. A translation into the Hindoostanee tongue [from Muhammad Qadiri's abridged version] of the . . . Persian tales [by Nakhshabi], entitled Tootee Namu, by Sueyd Huedur Bukhshi Hueduree. Under the superintendence of J.



- Gilchrist. Calcutta: Hindoostani Press, 1804. 166p. EC.80.107. 14762. Another copy: EC.80.109. 11198.
188. SHORE, JOHN, Baron Teignmouth : Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence, of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. London: John Hatchard, 1804. xv,531p.pl.1. EC.80.123. 38205.
189. TENNANT, William: Indian recreations: consisting chiefly of strictures on the domestic and rural economy of the Mahomedans & Hindoos. 2nd ed. London: Printed by Stewart, Edinburgh for Longman, 1804. 2 vols. EB.80.87. 75823.
190. WISSETT, Robert : On the cultivation and preparation of hemp; as also of an article called Sunn...a substitute for...hemp, London: Cox & Son, 1804. viii, i.221.p. pl. 3. ED.80.10. 7180. Marsden.
191. BAITAL-PACHISI : Baital-pachisi. Tales of the Vampire. Done into Hindi by Mazhar 'Ali Khan Wila and Lallu Lal from Surat Kavisvara's Braj-bhasha adaptation of the Sanskrit Vetala-panchavimsati. [Calcutta: 1805? Fragmentary copy, without title-page and containing only the first 16 pages.] ff.1-16. EB.80.207. 12280/3.
192. CAREY, William : Grammar of the Bengalee language. The second edition, with additions. Serampore: The Mission Press, 1805. vii,184p. EB.80.77. 309911.
193. CAREY, William : A grammar of the Mahratta language, to which are added dialogues on familiar subjects. Serampore: Mission Press, 1805. viii, 49p. EB.80.71. 6159.
194. COLEGBROOKE, Henry Thomas : A grammar of the Sanscrit language. Calcutta: Honorable Co. Press. 1805. 369p. Volume I [no more published]. ED.80.20. 46507.

195. HASAN, Mir : Sihr-ool-buyan or musnuwee of Meer Husan. Being a history of the prince Be Nuzcer in Hindoostanee verse. Calcutta: The College of Fort William, 1805. 163p. EC.80.131. 349182.
196. PERCIVAL, Robert : An account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its history, geography, natural history, with the manners and customs of its various inhabitants, to which is added the Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Candy. 2nd edition with an appendix. London : C & R Baldwin, 1805. 446p. EC.80.38. 4362. Another copy: Per. 15.76283. The Ceylon historical journal Vol. 22.
197. ORME, Robert, Historian : Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Moratoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan; from the year M.DC.LIX...to which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. London: Printed for F. Wingrave, 1805. 472,[30]p. EC.80.58. 12594. Another Copy: EC.80.11. 260916.
198. VIKRAMADITYA- king of Ujjayini : Simhasana-battisi; anecdotes of King Vikramaditya. Hindi translation by Kazim 'Ali Jawan and Lallu Lala from the Braj-bhasha version by Sundara Dasa. Incomplete and without title page. Bound with the Marsiyah i Miskin by 'Abd Allah. [Calcutta: 1805?] 60p. EB.80.64. 12279.
199. HARLINGTON, John Herbert : An Elementary analysis of the laws and regulations enacted by the Governor General in Council at Fort William in Bengal for the civil government of the British territories under that presidency. Calcutta: Honorable Company's Press, 1805-1817. 3 vols. (6 parts) EC.80.81. 32564.
200. BESCHI, Constanzo Gioseffo Eusebio : A grammar of the common dialect of the Tamulian

- language, called Kotunakumimu. Translated by  
by Horst Christopher Henry. Vepery: Mission  
Press, 1806. 192p. EB.80.163. 332593.
201. CAREY, William : Dialogues intended to facilitate  
the acquiring of the Bengalese language. Second  
edition. Serampore: Mission Press, 1806. viii,  
217p. EB.80.14. 11259.
202. CAREY, William : A grammar of the Sungskrit  
language. .to which are added, examples for the  
exercise of the student, and a complete list of  
the Dhatoos, or roots. Serampore: Mission  
Press, 1806. [4],vii,[8],906,108,24,[9]p. ED.80.12.  
11113. Another copy: ED.80.31. 332582.
203. COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas : Remarks on the  
husbandry and internal commerce of Bengal.  
London: Blacks & Parry, 1806. vii,206p. EB.  
80.91. 47593.
204. COLEBROOKE, James Edward : Supplement to  
the digest of regulations additions and correc-  
tions, and completing the several articles to the  
close of 1806. Calcutta : The Author, 1806.  
Vol. II and III. EC.80.64. 224549.
205. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The British  
Indian Monitor; or the Antijargonist, Stranger's  
Guide, Oriental Linguist, and various  
other works..on the Hindoostanee language..  
[etc.] Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, 1806. 456p.  
Vol. I [For Vol. II, see :—Gilchrist's Oriental  
Casket..] EB.80.68. 5823.
206. BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE, FRANCE :  
Catalogue des manuscrits samscrits de la Biblio-  
theque Imperiale [afterwards Bibliotheque Na-  
tionale], avec des notices du contenu de la plu-  
part des ouvrages, etc. Par..Alexandre Hamilton  
..[Translated into the French with introduction  
and additional notes by L. Langles.] Paris : De

- L'Imprimerie Bibliographique, 1807. 118p.  
EB.80.121. 11480. Marsden.
207. PERRIN, J.C. : Voyage dans l'Indostan. Paris: Imprimerie de le Norurant, 1807. 2 vols. in one. EB.80.106. 92306.
208. JONES, Sir William, the orientalist : The Works of Sir William Jones. With the life of the author by Lord Teignmouth. In thirteen volumes. London: John Stockdale, 1807. Vols. 1-13. First published 1799. EB.80.98.41021.
209. SHORÉ, John, Baron Teignmouth : Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence, of Sir William Jones. New ed. London : Hatchard, 1807. xiv,636p. EB.80.153. 314788.
210. DRUMMOND, Robert : Illustrations of the grammatical parts of the Guzerattec, Mohratta & English languages. [Glossary.] Bombay: the Author, 1808. iv,36,[98]p. ED.80.15. 41546.
211. FORSTER, George : A journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India. Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian-Sea. London: Faulder, 1808. 2 Vols. EB.80.154. 133915.
212. HITOPADESA. Bengali : Hitopadesa. Bengali translation by Mrityunjaya Sarma. (Serampore: Mission Press, 1808 243p. EB.80.164. 46527.
213. MARSHMAN, John Clark : Memoir relative to the translation of the Scriptures into certain of the Oriental languages i.e., Indian. (By J. Marshman. With correspondence between members of the British and Foreign Bible Society and Mr. Marshman, 1808.) Serampore, printed: Mission Press, 1808. 72.14p. EB.80.6. 201072.
214. PEARSON, Hugh Nicholas, Dean of Salisbury : A dissertation on the propagation of Christianity in Asia..To which is prefixed a brief historic



- view of the progress of the Gospel in different nations since its first promulgation; illustrated by a chronological chart. Oxford: University Press, 1808. xv,228p. Chart. EC.80.105. 12672.
215. TAYLOR, Joseph, Major : A dictionary, Hindoostanee and English. Originally compiled . . by Capt. Joseph Taylor. Revised . . by W. Hunter. Calcutta: Hindoostanee Press, 1808. 2 vols. EC.80.115. 1511. Another copy, with Hunter's autograph: EC.80.104. 184392.
216. Valmiki. Ramayana. Bala-kanda. : The Ramayana . . translated from the original Sungskrit. With explanatory notes, by W. Carey and J. Marshman. Dunstable: J.W. Morris, 1808. 449p. Vol. I. containing the first book. [No more published.] EB.80.70. 11811.
217. WILKINS, Sir Charles : A grammar of the Sanskrita language. London: Printed for the Author by W. Bulmer, 1808. 662p. EC.80.30. 1618. Another copy: EC.80.39. 11315. Another copy: EC.80.51. 11316. Another Copy: EC.80.143. 480862.
218. FABRICIUS, Johann Philipp : A Malabar and English dictionary, composed by the Rev. Messrs. Fabricius and Breithaupt. . Second edition, revised and corrected [i.e. third edition] by the Rev. Mr. Poezold, Mr. William Simpson and the Malabar catechists. Vapery: N.P., 1809. 185p. EC.80.128. 322584. Another copy: EC.80.141. 456212.
219. LALLU LAL, Kavi : Rajneeti; or tales, exhibiting the moral doctrines, and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos. Translated from the original Sunskrit of Narayun [i.e. the Hitopadesa] into Brij Bhasha by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub. Calcutta : Hindoostanee Press, 1809 254,2p. EB.80.65. 185336.

220. PANINI. Ashtadhyayi. [Panini's eight books of grammatical aphorisms, called Ashtadhyaya, explained by Dharanidhara and Kasinatha, with extracts from Patanjali's Mahabhashya, Bhattojidikshita's Siddhantakaumudi, Vamana Jayaditya's Kasikavritti, and accompanied by the Varttikas of Katyayana, the ganas, paribhashas and karikas. Calcutta: No Publisher, 1809. Sanskrit text, 2 vols.] EB.80.181. 2101.
221. STEWART, Charles, Professor of Oriental Languages at Haileybury College : A descriptive catalogue of the oriental library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and his son Tippoo Sultan. Cambridge : At the University Press, 1809. [2],viii,94,364p. ED.80.8. 7789. Another Copy: ED.80.29. 9330.
222. An ACCOUNT of the origin, progress and consequences of the late<sup>d</sup>discontents of the army on the Madras establishment. London: Cadell & Davies, 1810. [iv],294p. Bound with: A LETTER from an officer at Madras. EB.81.208. 368363.
223. BRUCE, John, M.P.,F.R.S. : Annals of the Honourable East India Company, from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth 1600, to the union of the London and English East-India Companies, 1707-8. London: Cox, Son & Baylis, 1810. 3 vols. [Vol. I has title-page missing.] EC.81.29. 6879.
224. Carry, William : A dictionary of the Maharatta language. Seramore : Mission Press, 1810. vii,652p. EB.81.164. 46513.
225. FORSTER, H.P. : An essay on the principles of Sanskrit grammar. Calcutta : Ferris & Co., 1810. Part I only (691p.) EC.81.104. 26902.
226. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : Hindoostanee philology: comprising a dictionary, English and

Hindoostanee, also Hindostanee and English; with a grammatical introduction. . Volume I [only] . . Second edition, with many additions and improvements, by Thomas Roebuck. Edinburgh : Manners and Miller, and Constable ; London : Black, Parry and Kingsbury, 1810. [4],lxiv,[2], 721p.Pl.1. EC.81.106. 14765.

227. JIMUTA-VAHANA : Two treatises on the Hindu law of inheritance. [Daya-bhaga by Jimuta-vahana, and Mitakshara, a commentary by Vijnanesvara on the Yajnavalkyasmriti.] Translated [from the Sanskrit] by H.T. Colebrooke. Calcutta: A.H. Hubbard, 1810. xv,377p. L.Ref. Law A 345.40652. 15785. Another copy : EC.82.6. 268839. Another copy : EC.81.28. 32478.
228. LALLU LALA, Kavi : Lata' if i Hindi or The New Cyclopaedia Hindoostanica of Wit; containing a . . collection of humorous stories, in the Persian and Nagree characters. . to which is added, a vocabulary of the principal words, in Hindoostanee and English. By Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. Calcutta: India Gazette Press, 1810. iv, 124,158, 86p. EB. 81.55. 26878.
229. MOOR, Edward : The Hindu Pantheon. London: J.J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard, 1810. xiv,467p.105(plates) ED.81.28. 11319.
230. WARING, (Edward Scott : A history of the Mahrattas; to which is prefixed an historical sketch of the Decan: containing a short account of the rise and fall of the Mooslim soveriegties prior to the aera of Mahratta independence. London: John Richardson, 1810. xii,279p. Pl.1. EC.81.43. 79922.
231. BHU-DEVA MUKHOPADHYAYA : Aitihāsika upanyasa. Hughli. Two historical tales in Bengali, viz. Saphala svapna and Anguriyavini-

- phrases. .To which is prefixed a short grammar of the Hindoostance language. Calcutta: The Author, 1811. lxxii, 168p. [several pages are out of order.] EA.81.15. 44138.
239. SUBBA-RAYA MUDALIYAR : A Tamil expositor, containing a brief account of its idiom, by way of question and answer. Madras: Printed at Madras, 1811. ix,97p. EB.82.86. 13480.
240. Tipu Sultan (Fath 'Ali) Nawab of Mysore. Selected letters of Tippoo Sultan. .arranged and translated by W. Kirkpatrick. London: The translator, 1811. 51,490,107p. EC.81.30. 12374.
241. ZAARMILLA, a Hindoo Rajah, pseud.: Translation of the letters of a Hindoo Rajah [i.e. Zaarmilla]; written previous to, and during the period of his residence in England. To which is prefixed, a preliminary dissertation on the history, religion, and manners, of the Hindoos. By Elizabeth Hamilton. Fifth edition. London: John Walker, 1811. 2 vols. [Title pages have been exchanged in both volumes.] EB. 81.83. 41352.
242. BIBLE. N.T. Hindi : The New Testament in Hindi. Serampore: Mission Press, 1812. 680p. EB.81.48. 52119.
243. CAREY, William : A grammar of the Punjabee language. Serampore: Mission Press, 1812. 100p. EB.81.49. 6135.
244. DOW, Alexander : The history of Hindostan ; translated from the Persian. To which are prefixed two dissertations ; the first concerning the Hindoos, and the second on the origin and nature of despotism in India. London: J. Walker, 1812. 3 vols. EB.81.162. 108816.
245. HAENSEL, Johann Gottfried : Letters on the Nicobar Islands; their natural products and the manners and superstitions of the natives, with an account of an attempt made. .to convert them to



- Christianity. Addressed . . to and edited by] the Rev. C.I. Latrobe. London : Printed for the The Author, 1812. 78p. EB.81.84. 22165.
246. KRISHNA MISRA, Dramatist : Prabod'h Chandro'daya or, the Moon of Intellect; an allegorical drama, and Atma Bod'h, or, The Knowledge of Spirit [By Sankara Acharya.] Translated from the Shanscrit and Pracrit by J. Taylor. [With an appendix containing an analysis of the two pieces.] London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1812. 121,[2]p. EB.81.44. 11297.
247. MALCOLM, Sir John : Observations on Lieut. Colonel Malcolm's publication, relative to the disturbances in the Madras Army: containing a refutation of the opinions of that officer . . also, copies and extracts of . . letters . . by the late Marquis Cornwallis to Sir G. Barlow. London: Black, Parry & Co., 1812. 144p. EB.81.225. 169088.
248. MALCOLM, Sir John : Sketch of the Sikhs; a singular nation, who inhabit the provinces of the Penjab, situated between the rivers Jumna and Indus. London: John Murray, 1812. 197p. EB.81.215. 9304.
249. YAJNAVALKYA, Dharma-sastra : Mitakshara, Vijnanesvara's commentary on the Dharmasastra, with the text of the latter interspersed between the commentary. Edited by Babu Rama. Calcutta: No publisher, 1812. 2 vols. Sanskrit text. No. titlepage. ED.81.4. 28749.
250. BESCHI, Costanzo Gioseffo Eusebio : Grammatica Latino-Tamulica, in qua de vulgari Tamulicae linguae idiomate (Kotun Tamir) dicto, fusius tractatur. Madraspatnam: E. Typographeo Collegii, 1813. vi,151,(4),(2)p. EB.81.172. 50154.
251. BHASKARA ACHARYA, son of Mahesnara :

- Bija ganita: or the Algebra of the Hindus. Translated from Sanskrit into Persian by 'Ata Allah Rashidi, and from Persian into English by Edward Strachey. With notes by S. Davis. Bound at the end of the work is a manuscript letter from E. Strachey to William Marsden, dated 22 Dec. 1826. London : W. Glandinning, 1813. ii,119[ff.2]p. EC.81.12. 7483. Marsden.
252. BROUGHTON, Thomas Duer : Letters written in a Mahratta camp during the year 1809, descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies, of the Mahrattas. With ten coloured engravings. London: John Murray, 1813. xii, 358, iip. EC.81.62. 41025.
253. FORBES, James, F.R.S. Oriental memoirs : selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years residence in India: including observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a narrative of occurrences in four India voyages. London: White, Cochrane & Co., 1813. EC.81.133. 476759.
254. GRENVILLE, William Wyndham, Baron Grenville Substance of the speech of Lord Grenville, on the motion made by the Marquis Wellesley, in the House of Lords. .9th April, 1813, for the production of certain papers on Indian affairs. London: C.H. Reynell, 1813. [2],71p. EB.81.189. 145281.
255. KALIDASA, Megha-duta : The Megha duta; or, cloud messenger. A poem, in the Sanscrit language. .Translated into English verse, with notes and illustrations, by Horace Hayman Wilson. Calcutta : Published under the sanction of the College of Fort William, 1813. [4],xii, 119, [2]p. EC.81.36. 73561.
256. SHAKESPEAR, John, the Orientalist : A grammar of the Hindustani language. London: Printed

- for the author, 1813. x,[6],192p.,pl.10. EB.81.53. 11033. Another copy: EB.81.54. 7455/1.
257. STEWART, Charles, Professor of Oriental Languages at Haileybury College : The History of Bengal From the First Mohammedan Invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English, A.D. 1757. London: Black, Parry & Co., 1813. 548, [14]p. EC. 81.61. 10567. 10597.
258. BROUGHTON, Thomas Duer : Selections from the popular poetry of the Hindoos. Arranged and translated by Thomas Duer Broughton, Esq. London : John Martin, 1814. 156 p. EB.81.191. 348078.
259. CAREY, William : A grammar of the Telinga language. Serampore : Mission Press, 1814. i,iii, 186p. EB.81.50. 2759. Another Copy: EB.81.51. 6160.
260. JAYA-NARAYANA<sup>ṅ</sup> GHOSHAL, Raja : Karuna-nidhana-vilasa. Kidderpore: Govt. Press, 1814. 364,8p. Bengali account of the life of Krishna. EC.81.167. 73718.
261. VALMKI, Ramayana. Ayodhya-kanda : Yajnadatta-Badha, ou la Morte d'Yadjnadatt, episode extrait et traduit du Ramayana. Paris: De L'Imprimerie De P. Didot Laine, 1814. [11.65 and 66]. par A.L. Chezy. French translation only. EB.81.175. 11265.
262. WATHEN, James : Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China; returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena in the H.C.S. The Hope, Capt. James Pendergrass. London: Nichols & Bentley, 1814. [xx],246,Pl.24,p. CCWM.Y.2.
263. CORMACK, John: Account of the abolition of female infanticide in Guzerat, with considerations on the question of promoting the Gospel in India. London: Black, Parry & Co., 1815. xv,412p. EB.81.116. 34484.

264. **ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart** : An account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Doorausee monarchy. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees etc., 1815. xxi,675p.,Pl.15. ED.81.3. 8079
265. **HAMILTON, Walter** : The East India gazetteer: containing particular descriptions of the empires, kingdoms, principalities, provinces, cities, towns, districts, fortresses, harbours, rivers lakes, &c. of Hindostan and the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago: together with sketches of the manners, customs, institutions, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, revenues, population, castes, religion, history, &c. of their various inhabitants. London: John Murray, 1815. xv,862p., map. EB.81.64. 7167. Marsden.
266. **MITRA MISTRA, son of Parasu-rama** : Viramitrodaya/edited by Babu Rama. Kidderpore: The Author, 1815. 228p. A code of civil law. Sanskrit text. EC.81.70. 1926.
267. **TYTLER, Alexander Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee** : Considerations on the present political state of India..manual of instructions..for younger servants of the Company. London: Black, Parry & Co., 1815. 2 vols. EB.81.92(a). 41064.
268. **VIDYAPATI THAKURA, son of Ganapati, of Mithila** : The Purushapariksha, or collection of moral tales/translated from the Sanskrit..by Haraprasada Raya. Serampore: Mission Press, 1815. 213p. EB.81.213. 12255.
269. **WILKINS, Sir Charles** : The radicals of the Sanskrita language. (Compiled from the Chatumanjari, Vopadeva's Kavikalpadruma and others.) London: Core & Baylis, 1815. viii,171p. EC.81.103. 12029. Another copy: EC.81.131, 454871.



270. BHASKARA ACHARYA, son of Mahesvara : Lilawati; or a treatise on arethmetic and geometry. Translated from the original Sanskrit by J. Taylor. Bombay: Courier Press, 1816. 39,161p. Pl.6. EB.81.21. 6015.
271. CHURCH of England. Liturgy and ritual : Ingilisu devalayangalil varakkamayirukkinra poduvana sepangalum. Madras: Government Press, 1816. [20],491, 270p. The Book of Common Prayer in Tamil. EC.81.105. 74437.
272. GILLESPIE, Sir Robert Rollo : A memoir of Major-General Sir R.R. Gillespie..London: M. Egerton, 1816. iv, 256p., map, plate. EB. 81.82. 41172.
273. PEARSON, Hugh Nicholas, Dean of Salisbury : Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan..Second edition. Oxford: University Press, 1817. 2 vols. EB. 81.185. 31264. Another copy: EB.81.196. 355430.
274. SHAKESPEAR, John, the Orientalist : A dictionary, Hindustani and English. London: Printed for the author, 1817. viii, 834p.[3]. EC.81.35. 1596.
275. SHAKESPEAR, John, the Orientalist : Muntakhabat-i-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustanti [from the Ara'ish i mahfil of Sher 'Ali Afsos, Sihr al-bayan, Singhasan battisi, Baital-pachisi, fables, and dialogues in English and Hindustani] ..London: Printed for the author, 1817, 1818. 2 vols. EB.81.54. 7455/2.
276. BHATTACHARYA, Krishna Taralamkara : The Daya-crama-sangraha, an original treatise on the Indu law of inheritance/translated by P.M. Wynch. Calcutta: N.P., 1818. 1,iii,iv, 133,49, 15,2p. Barg. text. EB.81.21. 49724.

277. BIBLE, N.T. Konkani : The Holy Bible..translated..into the Kunkuna language by the Serampore missionaries. Serampore : Mission Press, 1818. V.5. (New Testament). [4],706p. SXII.Misc. 73736.
278. COLEBROOK, Henry Thomas : Treatise on obligations and contracts. London : Black, Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, 1818. Vol. I. EB. 81.146. 55327.
279. CAREY, William : Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalese language. Third edition. Serampore : Mission Press., 1818. viii, 113p. EB. 81.43. 263736.
280. CAREY, William : Grammar of the Bengalee language, The fourth edition, with additions. Serampore: The Mission Press, 1818. vii, 100p. EB.81.76. 310085.
281. KNOX, Robert, Captain : An account of the captivity of Capt. Robert Knox, and other Englishmen, in the island of Ceylon; and of the Captain's miraculous escape, and return to England, in September 1680..To which is prefixed a sketch of the geography, civil and natural history..of Ceylon, brought down to the year 1815. London: Hatchard, 1818. 36,145-324p. EA.81.8. 54781.
282. PINDARIS : Origin of the Pindaries; preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta states. By an officer in the service of the Honourable East India Company. London: John Murray, 1818. iv,172p. EB. 81.226. 22677.
283. TONE, William Henry : Illustrations of some institutions of the Mahratta people. Calcutta: D. Lankheet, Times Press, 1818. 77p. EB.81.31. 36307.
- 283(a) BIBLE. Lahnda : The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, translated from the

- originals into the Mooltan (Lahnda) language. By the Serampore Missionaries, Vol.II. Containing the New Testament. Serampore : Mission Press, 1819. 274p. Lahnda script. EB.81.42. 41434.
284. BIBLE, N.T. Urdu : The New Testament/translated into Hindustanee from the original Greek by Rev. H. Martyn, and revised with the assistance of Mirza Fitrit, and other learned natives. London: English & Foreign Bible Society, 1819. 1,650p. EB.81.150. 46526.
285. MAHABHARATA. Nalopakhyana. : Nalus, carmen sanscritum e Mahabharato: edidit, Latino vertit, et adnotationibus illustravit, Franciscus Bopp. Londini: Parisiis et Argentorati, 1819, xiii, 219p. EB.81.20. 7441. Another copy: EB.81.221. 454877.
286. UPANISHADS. Sepārate Upanishads. Katha Upanishad: Translation of the Kuth-Upanishud, of the Ujoor-Ved, according to the gloss of the celebrated Sunkuracharyum, by Rammohun Roy. Calcutta: The Author, 1819. iv,40p. EB.81.114. 185318.
287. WILSON, Horace Hayman : A dictionary, Sanskrit and English. Calcutta: Philip Pereira, Hindoostani Press, 1819. 1061p. ED.81.2. 7032. Marsden.
- 287(a) AYTON, J.A. A grammar of the Nepalese language. Calcutta: Philip Pereira, Hindoostani Press, 1820. ix, 60p. EB.82.382. 6147.
288. BIBLE, N.T. Bikaneri : The Holy Bible..translated from the originals into the Vikanera language, by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore : Mission Press, 1820. [4],2,649p. vol. V, containing the New Testament. EB.82.298. 73739.
289. CAMPBELL, Alexander Duncan : A grammar of

- the Teloogoo language, commonly called the Gentoo. Second edition. [Without title-page.] Madras: College Press, 1820. [6],xxi,31,202,18. Table. EB.82.95. 68647.
290. CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Liturgy and ritual : Devalayangalil odumpadi kurikkappatta. Madras: S.P.C.K. Press, 1820. 115p. (Signed-A-Uu.) The Book of Common Prayer, and Psalter/trans. into Tamil by J.P. Rottler. S.XII.Tam. 74435.
291. FRASER, James Baillie : Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala Mountains, and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. London: Rodwell & Martin, 1820. xx,548p. Map. ED.82.23. 7053.
292. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The Hindee-Roman Ortheopigraphical Ultimatum; or a systematic, discriminative view of Oriental and Occidental sounds, on fixed and practical principles for speedily acquiring the most accurate pronunciation of many Oriental languages. (A particular prospectus and general synopsis of the Persian, Naguree and Roman characters..) Second edition. London: Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1820. clxvi,56,42p. EB.82.244. 14772.
293. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The stanger's infallible East-Indian guide, or Hindoostanee multum in parvo, as a grammatical compendium of the ..language of all India..Third edition, greatly enlarged and improved. London: Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1820. ii,xxx,427,iiip. EB.82.336. 22868.
294. MACKERRELL, John : A grammar of the Carnataca language. Madras: College Press, 1820. iv,196,15p. ED.82.29. 1643. Another copy: ED.82.29. 47807.
295. MURRAY, Hugh : Historical account of dis-



- coveries and travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1820. 3 vols. Maps. EB.82.113. 11270. Marsden.
296. MURRAY, Hugh : Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. Edinburgh : Archibald Constable & Co., 1820. 3 vols. EB.82.114. 43235.
297. PRINSEP, Henry Thoby, the Elder : A narrative of the political and military transactions of British India, under the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813 to 1818..London: John Murray, 1820. xvii, 468p.Pl.10, 1 map. EC.82.140. 47663.
298. SHAKESPEAR, John, the Orientalist: A dictionary, Hindustani and English. Second edition. London: the Author, 1820. viii, 884p. EC.82.106. 11320.
299. TANDAVA-RAYA MUDALIYAR, Villipakkam: Kathamanjari. Madras: Calivananckvrum, 1820. iv, 84,ip. A collection of stories. S.XII. Tamil. 3980.
300. TAYLOR, Joseph, Major : A dictionary, Hindoostanee and English, abridged from the quarto edition of Major Joseph Taylor, as edited by the late W. Hunter, M.D. By William Carmichael Smyth. London: W. Bulmer & W. Nicol, 1820. [2],viii,865,[4]p. EB.82.101. 11126.
301. YATES, William, D.D. : A Sanscrit vocabulary : containing the nouns, adjectives, verbs...arranged in grammatical order, with explanations in Bengalee and English. Calcutta: Calcutta School-Book Society, 1820. EB.82.295. 169144.
302. YATES, William, D.D. A grammar of the Sanscrit language, on a new plan. Calcutta :

- Baptist Mission Press, 1820. 427p. EB.82.315. 11987.
303. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick: Dialogues English and Hindoostanee for illustrating the grammatical principles of the Strangers' East India Guide.. To which..has been added a translation of the Articles of War, with other..objects of real importance and utility..Third edition, London: Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen Booksellers, 1820, 1826. viii, 528p. (No title page.) EB.82.99. 7969. Another copy: Fourth edition. viii, 288, xix,104p. 1 table, pl.1. EB.82.100. 5959.
304. BIBLE, N.T. Harauti : The Holy Bible..translated ..into the Harotee language by the Serampore missionaries. Serampore: Mission Press, 1821. 6,685p. v. 5 (New Testament). EB.82.297. 73740.
305. BIBLE. O.T. Konkani : Dharmalen pustak. Serampore: Mission Press, 1821. Old Testament in Konkani. 207p. EB.82.300. 43781.
306. DOROW, Wilhelm : Die indische Mythologie erlautert durch drei noch nicht bekannt gewordene Original-Gemablde aus Indien: begleitet mit dem Abdrucke eines noch unbekanntem Bronzenen Gotzenbildes und Priesters..Herausgegeben von Dorow. Wiesbaden: Ludwig Shellenberg, 1821. xx,111p.pl.3. EB.82.185. 13288.
307. HAAFNER, Jacob : Travels on foot through the island of Ceylon. London: Sir Richard Phillips & Co., 1821. 118p.3pls. EB.82.126. 40592.
308. HARRINGTON, John Herbert : An analysis of the laws and regulations enacted by the Governor General in Council, at Fort William in Bengal, for the Civil Government of the British territories under that Presidency: in six parts. Vol. 1. General legislative provision and regulations, with rules for civil and criminal justice: and the

- police. Also a concise view of the Muhumudan criminal law. London: A.J. Valpy, 1821. 645p. EC.82.57. 229052.
309. HAUGHTON, Sir Graves Chamney : Rudiments of Bengali grammar. London : Cox & Baylis, 1821. xxii, 168, Pl.4. EC.82.93. 7481.
310. HITOPADESA. Bengali : Hitopadesa, translated from Sanskrit into Bengali by Mrityunjaya Sarma. Third edition. Serampore: Mission Press, 1821. 146p. EB.82.367. 9803.
311. LANGLES, Louis Mathieu : Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan, decrits sous le double rapport archaeologique et pittoresque. Paris : P. Didot, 1821. 2v. FOC.Ex.134. 131983.
312. STIRLING, Andrew : Minute [on landed property in Cuttack & environs]. By the Secretary to the Commissioner (A. Stirling). (With Appendix.) Cuttack: Asiatic Press, 1821. 92, xvip. [No title page.] EC.82.19. 169161/2.
313. BIBLE, O.T. Tamil Selections : The Old Testament in Tamil. First part containing the books of Moses, Joshua and Judges. 3rd edition. Vepey: SPCK, 1822. 1115p. EC.82.26. 261823.
314. BIBLE. Oriya : The New Testament in Oriya. Serampore : Mission Press, 1822. 822p. EB. 82.294. 73209.
315. MRITYUNJAYA VIDYALANKARA : Rajavali. Serampore: Mission Press, 1822. [2], 166p. Bengali history of India. EB.82.261. 69121.
316. BESCHI, Costanzo Gioseffo Eusebio : The adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan: a tale in the Tamul language ; accompanied by a translation and vocabulary, together with an analysis of the first story, by B. Babington. London: J.M. Richardson, 1822. [6], xiii, 243p. EB. 82.90. 6036. Another copy: EB.82.91. 11354.

317. **BESCHI, Costanzo Gioseffo Eusebio** : A grammar of the high dialect of the Tamil language, termed Shen-Tamil : to which is added, an introduction to Tamil poetry. .Translated from the original Latin by Benjamin Guy Babington. Madras: College Press, 1822. vi,xii,117p. ED.82.6. 6146.
318. **HAUGHTON, Sir Graves Chamney** : Bengali selections, with translations and a vocabulary. London : Printed for the author, 1822. xii,199p. EC.82.75. 52520.
319. **YATES, William, D.D.** : The Sunscrit reader; or easy introduction to the reading of the Sunskrit language, in five parts. Calcutta: School-Book Society, 1822. EB.82.145. 185338.
320. **BIBLE. N.T. Urdu** : The New Testament. Serampore: Serampore Printing Press, 1823. (2),1048p. EB.82.411. 332643.
321. **HARVARD, W.M.** : A narrative of the establishment and progress of the mission to Ceylon and India. .with an introductory sketch of the natural, civil and religious history of the island of Ceylon. London: Author Printed, 1823. 72,464p.,Pl.2. S.IV.1.1651. 54780.
322. **HITOPADESA. Latin** : Hitopadaesi particula. (Introductionem et fabulas duas priores complectens.) Edidit et glossarium Sanscrito-Latinum adjecit G.H.Bernstein. .Accedunt V tabulae [consonantes compositae]. There are two title pages. The Glossarium never appeared. Also: Description of some Indian idols. .by W.A. Cadell. Vratislaviae: Ex Officina Grassi Borthii et Sociarum, 1823. 16,5,11p. EB.82.125. 11247.
323. **MAHABHARATA. Bhagavadgita** : Bhagavad-Gita. .sive almi Krishnae et Arjunae colloquium de rebus divinis. Bharateae episodium. Textum recensuit, anotationes criticas et interpretationem latinum adjecit A.G. a Schlegel. [Sanskrit and



- Latin.] Bonnae: Academia Borussica Rhenana, 1823. 26,189p. EB.82.17. 7082.
324. MORRIS, John Carnac : Teloogoo selections, with translations and grammatical analysis; to which is added a glossary of revenue terms used in the Northern Circars. Madras: College Press, 1823. [10],182,26p. ED.82.87. 68659. Another copy: ED.82.43. 456207.
325. PRICE, William : ..A grammar of the three principal oriental languages, Hindoostanee, Persian, and Arabic..to which is added, a set of Persian dialogues..by Mirza Mohammed Saulih, of Shiraz;..with an English [and French] translation. London: Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen Booksellers, 1823. xiv,237p. EB.82.128. 11946. Another copy : EB.82.171. 16873.
326. PURANAS. Markandeyapurana : The Supta-Sati, or Chundi-Pat [or Devimahatmya]; being a portion of the Marcundeya Purana. Translated from the Sanscrit into English, with explanatory notes. By Cavali Vankata Ramasswami., Pundit. Calcutta: Columbian Press, 1823. EB.82.94. 13898.
327. RAY, Ram Mohan : Final appeal to the Christian public, in defence of the "Precepts of Jesus". By Rammohun Roy. (English editor: T.R.) Reprinted by the Unitarian Society. London: R. Hunter, 1823. [4], 327-672p. EB.82.340 185317.
328. MALCOM, Sir John : A memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces; with the history, and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. London: Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1823-4. 2 vols. EB.82.147. 6917. Another copy: EB. 82.148. 108898.
329. MALCOLM, Sir John : A memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces; with the history, and copious illustrations, of the past

and present condition of that country. 2nd ed.  
London: Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1824.  
2 vols. EB.82.326. 13144.

330. HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon, 1st Marquis of Hastings : Papers [Hyderabad Papers] relative to certain pecuniary transactions of Messrs. William Palmer and Co. with the Government of His Highness the Nizam. Laid before the Court of the East India Company to enable the Court to judge of the propriety of entertaining the question of further remuneration to the late Governor-General. London: J.L. Cox, 1824. iv.xv,846p. Bound with Papers regarding the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings in India, and a Letter to the Court of Directors. .by Henry Russell. ED.82.13. 23359.
331. HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon, 1st Marquis of Hastings : Papers relating to the finances of India, during the administration of the Marquis of Hastings [laid before the Court to judge of the propriety of entertaining the question of further remuneration to the late Governor-General]. London: J.L. Cox, 1824. vi, 276p. Bound with Papers respecting the Pindarry and Mahratta Wars, and Treaties and Engagements with Native Princes and States..] ED.82.11. 23348/1.
332. HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon, 1st Marquis of Hastings : Papers respecting the Nepaul war [laid before the Court of the East India Company to enable the Court to judge of the propriety of entertaining the question of further remuneration to the late Governor-General]. London: J.L. Cox, 1824. ii, xxi, 998p. ED.82.12. 23349.
333. MUKUNDA-RAMA CHAKRAVARTI, called Kavikankana : Chandi. Calcutta: Vishvanath, 1824. 467p. Bengali poems. EB.82.258. 76780.

334. REEVE, William : A dictionary, English and Carnataca. Madras: College Press, 1824. 2v. EC.82.105. 96771.
335. ROEBUCK, Thomas : A collection of proverbs and proverbial phrases commenced by W. Hunter, in the Persian and Hindoostanee languages. Compiled and translated..by..T. Roebuck. Edited, with additions, by H.H. Wilson. Calcutta: Hindoostan Press, 1824. 2 vols. No title-page. EB.82.163. 58737. Another copy of vol. I: EB.82.162. 25257.
336. ROMEO, Francis, Capt. : Letters to the Marquis of Hastings, on the Indian press; with an appeal to reason and the British Parliament, on the liberty of the press in general. By a friend to good government [i.e. Capt. F. Romeo]. London: J.M. Richardson, 1824. viii, 120p. S.IV.1.2271. 168877
337. SCURRY, James : The captivity, sufferings, and escape of James Scurry, who was detained a prisoner during ten years in the dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saib. London: Henry Fisher, 1824. 376p., Pl.1. EB.82.140. 34982.
338. SEELY, John Benjamin : The wonders of Elora; or, the narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite..at Elora, in the East Indies. London: Whittaker, 1824. xvi,559p., Pl.9. EB.82.410. 399147.
339. SMYTH, William Carmichael : The Hindoostanee grammar, an extensive vocabulary..London: J.M. Richardson, 1824. 223p. EB.82.256. 5938. Another copy: EB.82.250. 11530.
340. COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas : On the philosophy of the Hindus. London: Cox & Baylis, 1824-27. 4 vols. EC.82.147. 13914.
341. CAREY, William : A dictionary of the Bengalee

- language, in which the words are traced to their origin, and their various meanings given. 2nd edition, with corrections and additions. Serampore: The Mission Press (printed), 1825. Vols. 2, 2ii only. Wanting vol. 2i, letters K-N. EC.82.83. 165730. Another copy complete in three volumes : EC.82.124. 332587.
342. FABRICIUS, Johann Philipp : Nana-pattugal. Christian hymns, translated into Tamil from German, apparently based on the edition of Fabricius. Fourth edition. Madras: Cennapptinattukktut Vepapori Miciyar, 1825. 462, xii,ivp. Tam.70.6. 41746.
343. GALLOWAY, Archibald : Observations on the law and constitution of India,..and on the system of revenue and finance, as established by the Moohummudum law and Moghul government; with an enquiry into the revenue and judicial administration, and regulations of police at present existing in Bengal. [By Sir Archibald Galloway.] London: Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1825. xxiv,404p. EB.82.203. 22659. Another copy: EB.82.254. 165725.
344. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : Hindoostanee philology: comprising a dictionary, English and Hindoostanee; with a grammatical introduction.. Volume I only..Reprinted from the edition of 1810. London: Kingsbury, Parbury and Allen, 1825. [4],lxiv, 721p. Pl.1 [lacks copper-plate of Oriental characters.] EC.82.112. 14766.
345. HAUGHTON, Sir Graves Chamney : A glossary, Bengali and English, to explain the Tota-itihās, the Batris Singhasan, the history of Raja Krishana Chandra, the Purusha-Parikhya, the Hitopadesa (translated by Mrityunjaya). London: Cox & Baylis, 1825. xi, 124p. EC.82.107. 7215.
346. HOUGH, William : The practice of Courts-Martial, also the legal and military explanation of the

- Mutiny and Articles of War..Second edition..  
The legal portion of the work..revised and corrected  
by George Long. London: Kingbury, Parbury  
& Allen, 1825. xv,1000p. EB.82.194. 32398.
347. KALHANA : Histoire du Kachmir, traduite de  
l'original Sanskrit [Rajatarangini], par H. Wilson.  
Extraite par M. Klaproth. [Extrait du Journal  
Asiatique) Paris : A La Librairie Orientale,  
1825. 56p. EB.82.6. 7162/3.
348. MACNAGHTEN, William Hay : Principles and  
precedents of Moohummudan law, being a  
compilation of primary rules relative to the  
doctrine of inheritance, including the tenets of the  
Schia sectaries, contracts and miscellaneous  
subjects and a selection of legal opinions involving  
those points, delivered in the several courts of  
judicature subordinate to the Presidency of Fort  
William..Calcutta: Samuel Smith and W.  
Thacker, 1825. lxxiii,v,379,[80],12,xxvp. EB.  
82.120. 55306. Another copy: EB. 82.314.  
289137.
349. MANU, Dharma-Sastra : Institutes of Hindu law:  
or, the ordinances of Menu, according to the  
Gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian system  
of duties, religious and civil. Verbally translated  
from the original, with a preface, by Sir William  
Jones. A new edition collated with the Sanskrit  
text, by G.C. Haughton. London : Cox &  
Baylis, 1825. 450p. III.2.C.72. 253705.
350. MANU, Dharma-sastra : Manava-Dharma-Sastra;  
or, the Institutes of Menu. Edited by G.C.  
Haughton..Sanskrit text [translated..with a  
preface, by Sir W. Jones.] London: Cox & Baylis  
1825. 2 vols. EC.82.58. 11432. Another copy:  
EC.82.9. 1948. Another copy: EC.82.10.  
6546.
351. MISHRA, Chaturbhuja : The Prem Sagur; or, the  
history of Krishnu..translated into Hindee from



- the Bruj Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Mistr. By Luloo Lal. (With vocabulary, Khuree Bolee and English.) Calcutta: Hindoostanee Press, printed, 1825. 248,160p. EC.82.76. 212838.
352. PRINSEP, Henry Thoby, the Elder : History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings 1813-1823. Enlarged from the narrative published in 1820. London: Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1825. 2 vols. EB.82.151. 14699.
353. SEELY, John Benjamin : The wonders of Elora, or the narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite . . . at Elora in the East Indies . . . with some general observations on the people and country. 2nd ed. with considerable additions & improvements. London: B. Whittaker, 1825. xx,597p.,ill. EB. 82.429. 480003.
354. STRANGE, Sir Thomas Andrew : Elements of Hindu law: referable to British judicature in India. London: Paye & Foss, 1825. 2 vol. EB.82.272. 229010.
355. PANCATANTRA : Pancha-tantra-kathai. A version of the Pancha-tantra translated by Tandava-raya Mudaliyar into Tamil from Marathi. Madras: College Press, Saka Era 1747, 1825/6. 100p. EC.82.108. 19583.
356. MICHAUD, Joseph Francois : Histoire des Croisades. Quatrieme edition, revue, corriagee et augmentee. Paris : Chez Ponthieu, 1825-29. 6 tomes. EB.82.249. 26405.
357. BHAVABHUTI : Uttara Ramer charita, or continuation of the history of Rama ; a drama translated from the original Sanskrit, by Horace Hayman Wilson. Calcutta: Asiatic Press, 1826. [4],ix, 114p. EB.82.77. 52473/1.
358. BURNOUF, Eugene. : Essai sur le Pali, ou langue

- sacree de la presqu'ile au-dela du Gange, avec six planches lithographiees, et la notice des manuscrits palis de la Bibliotheque du Roi. Paris: Librairie Orientale De Dondey Dupre Pere et Files, 1826. [8],222,[2]p.Pl.6. III.4.K.16. 11435.
359. CHEZY, A.L. Yajnadattabada, ou La Mort d'yadnadatta, Episode extrait du Ramayana.. Paris: De L'Imprimerie De Firmin Didot, 1826. xxxii,14,120,[23]p. 111.1.H.11. 11401.
360. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : The Oriental Occidental tuitionary pioneer to literary pursuits, by the King's and Company's Officers of all ranks..and departments..Fourteen reports..to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.. ..on..examinations and elementary education in Eastern tongues..A panglossal diorama for a universal language and character..and a..new theory of Latin verbs. London: The Author, 1826. [2],6,8,4,7,4,11,8,12,2,24,4,4[2],25-27p. 5 tables. ED. 82.38. 56530. Another copy with additional matter on p.28: ED.82.39. 14767.
361. KANAKA DASA : The Hari-bhakti sara [a Vaishnava poem], with commentary. Applicable to the Kanarese students. Bangalore : Mysore Book Depot, 1826. 64p. (Canarese text.) Pam. Canarese A. 30606.
362. MALCOLM, Sir John : The Political history of India from 1784 to 1823. London: John Murray, 1826. 2 vols. EB.82.41. 13,143.
363. SCHROETER, Frederic Christian Gotthelf : A dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan language. Edited by John Marsham. To which is prefixed A Grammar of the Bhotanta Language, by F.C.G. Schroeter edited by W. Carey. Serampore: No publisher, 1826. iii,35,6,475p. EC.82.1. 69151.
364. SCHWARTZ, Christian Frederick : Remains of the Rev. C.F. Schwartz..consisting of his letters

- and journals: with a sketch of his life. 2nd ed. London: Jacques & Wright, 1826. iv,316p. EB. 82.124. 96769.
365. VALMIKI Ramayana. Ayodhya-kanda : Yajnadattabada, ou la mort d'Yadnadatta, episode extrait du Ramayana, poeme epique Sanscrit, donne avec le texte grave, une analyse grammaticale tres-detaillee, une traduction francaise, et des notes; par A.L. Chezy..et suivie par forme d'appendice d'une traduction latine litterale par J.L. Burnouf. .Paris: De L'Imprimerie De Firmin Didot, 1826. xxxii, 14,120,[10]p. III.l.h.11. 11401.
366. VIDYA-PATI THAKURA, Son of Ganapati, of Mithila : Purusha-pariksha/translated into Bengali by Hara-prasada Raya. London: The Author, 1826. 242p. EB.82.366. 46515.
367. VOPADEVA : The Mugdhabodha : a Sanscrit grammar. Calcutta: Education Press, 1826. ii,259p. EB.82.74. 46509.
368. WILSON, Horace Hayman : Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit. Calcutta: V. Holcroft, 1826-27. 3 vols. EB.82.72. 22465.
369. ARNOT, Sandford : Clavis orientalis, or lecture card of the London Oriental Institution, containing an easy introduction to the principles of Oriental writing..to which is prefixed a brief sketch of the elements of Hindoostanee grammar. London: Oriental Institution, 1827. 20,20p. 14 Pls. (2 parts; part 1, Lithographed.) S.IV.L. 169172.
370. BROWN, Charles Philip : The prosody of the Telugu and Sanscrit languages explained. Madras: College Press, 1827. [4], xii, 115,v.p. EB.82.97. 68648.
371. CAREY, William : A dictionary of the Bengalee

- language. Serampore: Mission Press, 1827. Vol. 1. Bengalee and English. Abridged from Dr. Carey's quarto dictionary. [Wants all after p.522.] EB.82.293. 185321. Another copy: EB.82.330. 328971.
372. HARINGTON, John Herbert : Minute and draft of regulation, on the rights of ryots in Bengal. Calcutta : Government Gazette Press, 1827. iv,70p. EC.82.64. 169186.
373. HARSHĀ-DEVA, King of Thanesar : Retnavali or the necklace, a drama translated from the original Sanskrit by H.H. Wilson. [Also contains Wilson's On the dramatic system of the Hindus, with appendix: account of various dramas.] Calcutta: Asiatic Press, 1827. vi, 78, xii, 80 108p. EB.82.317. 169143.
374. HOOLE, afterwards HOFLANDS, Barbara : The young cadet; or Henry Delamere's voyage to India, his travels to Hindostan, his account of the Burmese war, and the wonders of Elora. London: John Harris, 1827. xi,232p. Pls. 6. EA.82.25. 31683.
375. JOHNSTON, Alexander : An account of an Inscription found near Trincomalee in the Island of Ceylon. [From the Transactions of the R.A.S. Vol. I.] London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1827. L.FO.Pam.A. 13909.
376. JOHNSTON, Sir Alexander : A Letter relating to a Cufic Inscription found in Ceylon. London: The Author, 1827. (From the Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I.) Ed.82.40. 13910.
377. MACNAGHTEN, William Hay : Reports of cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, with the tables of the names of the cases. and principal matters. New ed. by W.H. MacNaghten.

- Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1827. Vol. 1. E.Per. 457900.
378. PANINI. Siddhanta-kaumudi. : The Laghu Kaumudi: a Sanscrit grammar, by Vadaraja [Varadaraja]. Calcutta: Education Press, 1827. ii, 223p. EB.82.75. 46510.
379. PRICE, William : Hindee and Hindoostanee selections: to which are prefixed the rudiments of Hindoostanee and Bruj Bhaka grammar, also Prem Sagur with vocabulary. Originally compiled for the use of the interpreter to Native Corps of the Bengal Army [by W. Price, and Tarini-charana Mitra.] Calcutta: Hindoostanee Press, 1827. 2 vols. ED.82.4. 18924.
380. RHENIUS, Carl Gottlieb Ewald : An essay on the principles of translating the holy scriptures, with critical remarks on various pasages, particularly in reference to the Tamul language. Nagercoil: Mission Press, 1827. 58p. EB.82.354. 332592.
381. SCHWARTZ, Christian Frederick : Vighraha-battikkaranukkum kiristavanukkum und'ana sambhashanai. Madras: Vepery Mission Press, 1827. [2],246p. A dialogue in Tamil between an idolator & a Christian, based on a manual of Christian doctrine by Ziegenhagen. EA.82.7. 74433.
382. STEELE, Arthur : Summary of the law and custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhun Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting civil suite. Bombay : Courier Press, 1827. xvii, 331,71.15p. ED.82.21. 28540.
383. VISAKHADATTA : The Mudra Rakshasa, or the Signet of the Minister, a drama translated from the .. Sanscrit by H.H. Wilson, [Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. No. V.] Calcutta: Holycroft, At the Asiatic Press, 1827. 156p. EB.82.16. 2784.



384. WILSON, Horace Hayman : Documents illustrative of the Burmese war; with an introductory sketch of the events of the war, and an appendix. Compiled and edited by Horace Hayman Wilson. [Followed by a manuscript, beginning: Narrative of an expedition by a detachment of the 18th Regiment of the Madras Native infantry.. ] Calcutta: Government Gazette Press, 1827. 248, lxxxiii, 14p.map. ED.82.3. 46966.
385. YATES, William, D.D. : Introduction to the Hindoostanee language. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1827. xv,307p. EB.82.283. 2822. Another copy: EB.82.260. 5936.
386. CAREY, Eustace : Vindication of the Calcutta Baptist missionaries : in answer to "A statement relative to Serampore" by J. Marshman..by Eustace Carey and William Yates. London: Wightman and Co., 1828. 104p. EB.82.393. 362571.
387. HARKNESS, Henry : Sarf, or fifth book of a series. designed to assist native students in the acquirement of a correct and grammatical knowledge of the Hindustani language, as spoken in the Peninsula of India. By Captain H. Harkness, and Moulavi Syiid Abdul Kadir Hosani, of the college of Fort St. George. Title page in English and text in Urdu. Madras: Printed at the College Press, 1828. 49p. EB.82.381. 349180.
388. HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta : Narrative of a journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25, with notes upon Ceylon. An account of a journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. [Edited by Amelia Heber.] London: John Murray, 1828. 2 vols. EC.82.33. 12355.
389. HAMILTON, Walter : The East-India gazetteer: containing particular descriptions of the empires,

- kingdoms, principalities, provinces, cities, towns, districts, fortresses, harbours, rivers, lakes, &c. of Hindoostan and the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago: together with sketches of the manners, customs, revenues, population, castes, religion, history &c. of their various inhabitants. 2nd ed. London: Parbury, Allen and Co., 1828. 2 vols. EB.82.416. 446673. Another copy, 2 vols. in 1: EB.82.76. 8047. Another copy reprinted between 1836 and 1845 by W.H. Allen and Co. : EB. 83.573. 446872.
390. HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta : Narrative of a journey through the Upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825 (with notes upon Ceylon), an account of a journey to Madras and the Southern provinces 1826 and letters written in India. 3rd ed. London: John Murray, 1828. Vols. 1-3. EB.82.372. 346767.
391. HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta : Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825.. 2nd ed. London: John Murray, 1828, v. 2-3. EB.82.432. 472340.
392. LALLU LALA, Kavi : The Subha bilas [of Lallu Lala]. A collection of stanzas on various subjects, in Hindce, by different authors. Edited by Captain W. Price. Calcutta: Education Press, 1828. [6],84p. EB.82.89. 58379/1.
393. MILLER, John : On the administration of justice in the British colonies of the East-indies. London: Parbury, Allen, 1828. v, 150p. EB.82.434 . 68878.
394. WILSON, Horace Hayman : The Mackenzie Collection. A descriptive catalogue of the oriental manuscripts and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics and antiquities of the

- South of India; collected by . . . Lt.-Col. C. Mackenzie, Surveyor-General of India. (Report of Babu Rao . . . of his journey to Pondicherry, Karacal, &c., . . . for the purpose of collecting historical information . . . 1816 . . . —1817. Appendix. Local tracts . . . Tamul inscriptions, & c.) Calcutta: Asiatic Press, 1828. 2 vols. EB.82.281. 6426.
395. MAGNAGHTEN, Sir William Hay : Principles and precedents of Hindu law; being a compilation of primary rules relative to the doctrine of inheritance, contracts, and miscellaneous subjects, and a selection of legal opinions involving those points delivered in the several Courts of judicature, together with notes illustrative and explanatory and preliminary remarks. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1828-29. 2 vols. EB. 82.189. 6005.
396. CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Liturgy and ritual : The book of common prayer and administration of the sacraments. Calcutta: Church Mission Press, 1829. [1],234,[10]p. EC.82.100. 18933.
397. HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta : Narrative of a journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25 (with notes upon Ceylon): an account of a journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and letters written in India [edited by Amelia Heber]. 4th ed. London: John Murray, 1829. 3 vols. EB.82.130. 10818.
398. HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta : Some account of the life of Reginald Heber, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta. [Compiled from the various reviews of his works.] London: Campbell & Marshall, 1829. [3],iii,239p.Pl.1. EA.82.4. 117581.
399. HENDERSON, Henry Barkley : The Bengalee: or sketches of society and manners in the East. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1829. viii,466p. EB.82.346. 41164.

400. JIMUTAVAHANA : Dayabhaga, or law of inheritance. .with a commentary 'Dayabhagatika', by Krishna Tarkalankara. Edited by Lakshminarayana Sarman. Calcutta: Education Press, 1829. 16,363p. (Sansk. text) EB.82.14. 1956.
401. JOHNSTON, Alexander : Extracts &c. [Letters to & from Sir Alexander Johnston & reports relating to his work.] N.P. N.D. (1829?)
402. MAHABHARATA : Matsyopakhyanam; Savitry-upakhyanam; Draupadipramathah; Arjana-samagamah. Selections from the Mahabharata. No title-page. Pencil notes on fly-leaf: 'Primus edidit F. Bopp. Berolini, 1829'. No publisher. 124p. EB. 82.331. 322170.
403. MAHABHARATA. Abridgements & Selections : Diluvium [Matsyopakhyana] cum tribus aliis Mahabharati praestantissimis episodiis [Savitry-upakhyana, Draupadi-pramatha and Arjunasamagama]. Primus edidit Franciscus Bopp. Fasciculus prior, quo continetur textus Sanscritus. Berolini: Ex Officina Academica, 1829. 184,iip. introduction and Latin translation intended for Fasc. II never appeared. III.I.h.4.5. 43615.
404. MICHAUD, Joseph Francois : Bibliotheque des Croisades. Paris: Michaud, Librairie, 1829. 4 parts. EB.82.246. 26287.
405. SADANANDA YOGINDRA : Vedanta sara : elements of theology according to the Vedas, by Sadananda Parivrajakacharyya; with a commentary by Ramakrishna Tirtha. Calcutta: Education Press, 1829. [4], 6.28,129p. EB.82.87. 73380.
406. SUDRAKA : The Mrichchhakati : a comedy. .with a commentary explanatory of the Prakrit passage. Calcutta: Published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1829.

- [4],343p. EB.82.316. 73204. Another copy: EB.82.420. 454837.
407. Vemana : Vemana-Padyamulu [edited] and translated by Charles Philip Brown. Madras: College Press, 1829. [2],iv,176p. Verses of Vemana, moral, religious and satirical. Telugu text. EB.82.96. 68640.
408. YAJNAVALKYA, Dharma-sastra: The Mitakshara: a compendium of Hindu law; by Vijnaneswara. Founded on the texts of Yajñawalkya. The Vyavahara section, or jurisprudence. Edited by Sri Lakshmi Narayana Nyayalancara. Calcutta: Education Press, 1829. xxxiv, 36lp. Sanskrit text. EB.82.13. 1994.
409. YAKUN NATANAVA : Yakkun Nattannawa: A Cingalese poem descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology. .and Kolan Nattannawa: A. .poem descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. Translated by John Collaway. Illustrated with plates from Cingalese designs. [Oriental Translation Fund.] London : Printed for W. Marsden, 1829. xii, 64p.Pl.9. EC.82.104. 11605. Marsden.
410. YOUNG, GAVIM : Reflections on the present state of British India. London: Hurst, Chance & Co., 1829. xiii,214p. EB.82.127. 41166.
411. HITOPADESA. Latin and Sanskrit : Hitopadesas, id est Institutio Salutaris. Textum codd. MSS. collatis recensuerunt interpretationem latinum et annotationes criticas ajecerunt A.G. a Schlegel et C. Lassen. Bonnae ad Rhenum: Eduardum Weber, 1829-31. 133, 10,203p. 2 pt. (Sanskrit & Latin.) EC.82.103. 11550. Marsden.
412. RICKARDS, Robert : India: or facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1829-32. 2 vols. EB.82.144. 46194.



413. **TOD, James, Lieutenant Colonel** : Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or The central and western Rajpoot states of India. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1829-32. 2 vols. Tables., illus. ED.82.7. 165722.
414. **VALMIKI. Ramayana, Bala-kanda** : Ramayana id est carmen epicum de Ramae rebus gestis poetae antiquissimi Valmicitis opus. Textum codd. Mss. collatis recensuit, interpretationem latinam et annotationes criticas adjecit Augustus Guitelmus a Schlegel. Bonnae ad Rheenum, Typis Regis, 1829-(38). Vol. I, pt. 1, 2. Vol. II, pt. 1. (No. more published.) EB.82.311. 46571.
- 414(a) **ZAND-AVASTA** : Vendidad Sade, l'un des livres de Zoroastre, lithographie d'après le manuscrit zend de la Bibliothèque Royale et publié par M.E. Burnouf. Paris: Dumont, 1829-43. (6),ff, 562p. Ex.46. 57464.
415. **BHAVABHUTI** : Malati and Madhava : a drama ...with a commentary, explanatory of the Prakrit passages. Calcutta: Published under the Authority of Public Instructions, 1830. (4),105p. S.III.2. 73476/3.
416. **BRIGGS, John, General** : The present land-tax in India considered as a measure of finance, of that country & on the Commerce of G.B. London: Longman, 1830. (6),476p. EB.83.529. 93490.
417. **HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta** : The life of Reginald Heber, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta by his widow (Amelia Heber). With selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems and private papers, together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary and Germany, and a history of the Cossaks. London: John Murray, 1830. 2 vols. EC.83.37. 2664.
418. **HITOPADESA. Polyglot** : The Hitopadesha: a

- collection of fables and tales in Sanskrit by Vishnusarma, With the Bengali and the English translations revised (by Lakshmi-narayana Nyayalankara and C. Wilkins). Edited by Lakshmi Narayan Nayalankar. Calcutta: Shastra Prakasha Press, 1830. iv, xii, 524 p. EB.83.350. 22081. Another copy: S.III.2. 1108.
419. GLEIG, George Robert : The life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart. ...With extracts from his correspondence and private papers...: A new edition. London: Henry Colbury & Richard Bentley, (1830), 2 vols. (Vol. 2. A supplement to the 2 vols. of the first edition.) EB.83.61. 14546. Another copy: EB.83.565. 435182.
420. KALIDASA. Vikramorvasiya: Vikramorvasi; or Vikrama and Urvasi. A drama...with a commentary, explanatory of the Prakrit passages. Calcutta: Published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1830. (4),122p. EB.83.321. 73476.
421. KUMARA-GURU-PARA TAMBIRAN : Niti-neri-vilakkam of Dumara Guru Para Tambiran, containing a hundred and two stanzas on moral subjects/English translation, vocabulary, and notes...by H. Stokes. Madras: Vepery Mission Press, 1830. xii,15,108,v.p. S.XII.Tam. 73948.
422. MANU. Dharma-sastra : ...Lois de Manou, publiees en Sanskrit, avec des notes contenant un choix de variantes et de scholies, par Auguste Loiseleur Deslongchamps. Paris: Levrault, Libraire 1830. xvi,576,viii.p. III.2.e.1. 33228. Another copy: EB.83.85. 166951
423. MANU. Dharma-sastra : Menu sanhita: the institutes of Menu, with the commentary of Kulluku Bhatta. Calcutta: Published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction,

1830. 2 vols. EB.83.80. 73473. Another copy: EB.83.578. 454876.
424. NANA-PRAKASA MUDALIYAR, Pudukai : A summary of the history of Hindoostan'han, from the Mahomedan invasion, with a Tamil translation by P. Gnanapragasa Moodeliar. Vepery: Madras: School Book Society, 1830. (4),89,89p. Tamil & English on opposite pages. EB.83.71. 73305.
425. NILA-RATNA HALDAR : The Kobita-Rutnakur, or Collection of Sungskrit proverbs in popular use; translated into Bengalee and English. Compiled by Neel-Rutna Haldar. [Translated by J.C.M.] 2nd edition. Serampore: Mission Press, 1830. viii,)(4),166p. EB.83.353. 136087.
426. PRINSEP, James : Account of an inscription found by Mr H.S. Boulderson, in the neighbourhood of Bareilly. [With transcription in Nagari script and English translation by Sarodaprasad Chakravartii.] (No publisher. c.1830?) No title-page. 8p. EB.83.504. 183467.
427. PURANAS. Bhagavata-purana: The Bhagvata-purana, with Sridhara-svamin's commentary, called Bhagavata-bhavartha-dipika. Edited by Bhavanicharana Vandyopadhyaya. Sanskrit text in Bengali script. Without title-page. Calcutta: Samachara-chandrika Press, 1830.ff.530 in 3 vols. Title taken from colophon. ED.83.34. 95701.
428. RAMESVARA VANDYOPADHYAYA: Jnana-kaumudi. Calcutta: No Publisher, 1830. 2,32, 288p. Specimens of letter writing and documents. Bengali text. EB. 83.414. 69132.
429. RAY, Ram Mohan : Essay on the right of Hindoos over ancestral property according to the law of Bengal, by Rajah Rammohun Roy. Second edition: with an appendix, containing letters on

- the Hindo law of inheritance. Calcutta: Smith, Elder, 1830. 70p. EB.82.242. 55308.
430. STRANGE, Sir Thomas Andrew : Hindu law; principally with reference to such portions of it as concern the administration of justice in the King's Courts in India. Second edition. London: Parbury, Allen & Co., 1830. 2 vols. EB.83.248. 33508. Another copy: EB.83.316. 314792.
431. VIDYA-PATI : The Pooroos-purikhya, or collection of moral tales, translated [and extracted] from the original Sungskrit (of Vidyapati) into English by Kalee Krishun Bahadoor. Calcutta: Serampore Press, 1830. viii, 76p. S.IV.4.1642. 169087/4.
432. VOPADEVVA : Dhatupatha, also called Kavi-kalpadruma, with the commentary of Durgadasa, followed by the Kavi-rahasya of Halayudha Bhatta. Sanskrit text in Bengali characters. Calcutta: Sastra-prakasa Press, Saka Era 1752, A.D. 1830. (2),15,48,21p. EB.83.63. 73406.
433. YATES, William : Theory of the Hebrew verb. N.P., N.D. [Calcutta? c.1830.] 30p. QN.415. 183453.
434. GLEIG, George Robert : The history of the British Empire in India. London : John Murray, 1830-1835. 4 vols. (bound in 2). EA.83.14. 5199.
435. BESCHI, Constanzo Gioseffo Eusebio : A grammar of the common dialect of the Tamulian language... Composed by R.F. Const: Joseph Beschi... Translated by Christopher Henry Horst. Madras: Vepery Mission Press, 1831. vi,160p, 2 tables. EB.83.410. 41816.
436. BHAVABHUTI : Uttara Rama Charita, or continuation of the history of Rama; a drama in seven acts...with a commentary, explanatory of the Prakrit passages. Calcutta : Published under

the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1831. 4,132p. S. III.2. 52473/2. Another copy: S.III.2. 73426/2.

437. GARCIN DE TASSY, Joseph Heliodore : Memoire sur des particularites de la religion Musulmane dans l'Inde, d'apres les ouvrages Hindoustani ...(Extrait du Nouveau Journal Asiatique.) Paris: Chez Treuttel et Wurtz, 1831. 52p. (Bound with Garcin de Tassy's saadi, auteur des premieres poesies Hindoustani.) EB.84.2. 11250.
438. GILCHRIST, John Borthwick : Gilchrist's Oordoo Risaluh or rules of Hindoostanee grammar. Urdu and English title pages. Urdu text. Calcutta: Asiatic Lithographic Company's Press, Chowringhee Road, 1831. 134p. EB.83.416. 332588.
439. KALI-KRISHNA DEVA, Raja : The Neeti sun-khulun, or collection of the Sanskrit slokas of enlightened moonies, &c. (in Bengali script; compiled) with a translation in English by Kalee Krishen Bahadur. Calcutta: The Serampore Press, 1831. viii,91p. SIV.4.1642. 169087/5.
440. KENNEDY, Vans : Researches into the nature and affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1831. xx,494p. EC.83.39. 10463.
441. RENNELL, James : A treatise on the comparative geography of western Asia. (Edited by Lady Rodd.) London: C.J.C. & F. Rivington, 1831. EB.83.216. 12986. Another copy, without atlas: EB.83.144. 43216.
442. SUTTON, Amos : An introductory grammar of the Oriya language. Calcutta : No Publisher, 1831. x, 130p. Lacks title-page. EB.83.405. 43794.
443. VISAKHADATTA : The Mudra rakshasa, or the



- signet of the minister, a drama...With a commentary explanatory of the Prakrit passages. Calcutta: Published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1831. (4),157p. S.III.2. 73204/2.
444. BIBLE. Tamil : The Old (and New) Testament in Tamil...4th ed. Madras : Vepery Mission Press, 1831-37. 4 vols. EB.83.73. 41733.
445. BASAVAN LA'L, called Shadan : Memoirs of the Puthan soldier of fortune the Nuwar Ameerood-Doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan... Compiled in Persian by Busawun Lal. (Translated by H.T. Prinsep.) Calcutta: G.H. Huttman, 1832. xxiv, 508p., Impa. EB. 83.189. 168863.
446. CAULFIELD, James : Observations on our Indian administration, civil and military. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1832. 118p. EB.83.539. 44115.
447. DIALOGUES on geography and astronomy.../ translated into the Marathee language. (Bhugola khagola vishayaka samvada.) Poona: Public Instruction Press, 1832. 250p. (Lithograph). EB.83.74. 6148.
448. GALLOWAY, Archibald : Observations on the law and constitution, and present government of India, on the nature of landed tenures and financial resources, as recognized by the Moohumudan law...with an inquiry into the administration of justice, revenue, and police, at present existing in Bengal. 2nd edition, with additions. London : Parbury, Allen & Co., 1832. EB.83.243. 142988.
449. HARKNESS, Henry : A description of a singular aboriginal race inhabiting the summit of the Nelgherry Hills...in the Southern Peninsula of India. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1832. vi, i, 175p., Pl.3. EB.83.434. 31679.

450. HARSADEVA, King of Thanesar : Retnavali; a drama...With a commentary, explanatory of the Prakrit passages. Published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction. Calcutta: Education Press, 1832. 106 p. EB.83.351. 180911.
451. HAUGHTON, Graves Chamney : Copies of papers relating to the Sanskrit professorship, founded by the late lieutenant-colonel Boden, printed for the purpose of being submitted to the members of convocation of the University of Oxford, by Graves C. Haughton....London: J.L. Cox and Son, 1832. 12p. ED.83.47. 349181.
452. HAUGHTON, Sir Graves Chamney : A short inquiry into the nature of language, with a view to ascertain the original meanings of Sanskrit prepositions; elucidated with the Greek and Latin. London, 1832. 52p. [Bound with A glossary, Bengali and English...by the same author.] EC.82.107. 7215.
453. JOHNSTON, Alexander : Account of a Flag, representing the introduction of the Caste of Chalias or Cinnamon Peelers into Ceylon. [From the Transactions of the R.A.S. Vol. III.] London : J.L. Cox & Sons, 1832. 5p. EC.83.180. 13907.
454. KALIDASA : Raghuvamsa Raghuvansa ... Sanskrit et Latine. Edidit A.F. Stenzler. London : Oriental Transaction Fund, 1832. 177,175p. ED.83.57. 449859. Another copy: ED.83.1. 6544. Another copy : EC.83.12. 2878. Another copy: EC.83.6. 6437. Another copy:: ED.83.36. 7177.
455. KALIDASA : The Raghu vansa, or, Race of Raghu, a historical poem by Kalidasa. With a prose interpretation of the text, by Pundits of the Sanscrit College of Calcutta. Calcutta: Education Press, 1832. 4,638p. EB.83.88. 73018.

456. LASSEN, Christian : *Gymposophista, sive indicæ philosophiæ documents. Collegit, edidit, enarravit C. Lassen. Vol. 1, fasc. 1, Isvarscripnae Sankhya-caricam tenens. Bonnae ad Rhenum: E. Weber, 1832. xiv, 64p. [Sanskrit text, with Latin translation & Commentary.] EC.82.151. 167175/2.*
457. MAHABHARATA, Nalopakhyana : *Nalus Mahabharati episodium. Textus sanscritus cum interpretatione latina et annotationibus criticis. Curante F. Bopp. Altera emendata editio. Berolini: Prostat in Libraria Fr. Nicolai, 1832. 239p. EB.83.7. 7440. Another copy: EB.83.8. 7278.*
458. RAMA-DEVA CHIRAN-JIVA : *The Vidvunmoda-taranginee; or, fountain of pleasure to the learned. Translated into English [with the Sanskrit in Bengali script] by Kalee-Krishna Bahadur. Calcutta: The Serampore Press, 1832, 54p. SIV.4.1642. 169087/6.*
459. RAY, Ram Mohan : *Exposition of the practical operation of the judicial and revenue systems of India, and other general character and condition of its native inhabitants...With notes and illustrations. Also a brief preliminary sketch of the ancient and modern boundaries, and of the history of that country. Elucidated by a map. London: Smith Elder & Co., 1832. 126p. EB.83.538. 12985. Another copy: S.IV.1.1680.5. 3155.*
460. RAY, Ram Mohan : *Translation of several principal books...etc. of the Veds...second edition. London: Parbury, Allen & Co., 1832. 281p. EBn. 83.309. 13896.*
461. ROXBURGH, Willia, 1751-1815 : *Flora Indica; or, Descriptions of Indian plants...(Edited by W. Carey.) Serampore: Mission Press, 1832. 3 vols. EB.83.116. 23,509.*
462. SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von : *Reflexions*

138043

- surl'etude des langues asiatiques adressees a Sir James Mackintosh; suivies d'une lettre a M. Horace Hayman Wilson [with reference to his "Memorandum respecting Sanscrit Literature in England"]. Paris (Bonn printed): Chez N. Maze Libraire, 1832. xii, 205, ii.p. EB.83.233. 17746.
463. YAJNAVALKYA. Dharma-sastra : The law of inheritance, translated from the Sanscrit by the Mitakshara (by Yajnavalkhya) into Hindi. By Daya Sankara, Hindi teacher in the Agra College. Calcutta: The General Committee of Public Instruction, 1832. (2), 42p. S.XII.Hindi. 185344.
464. BHARTRI-HARI, the poet : Bhartriharis sententiae et carmen quod chauri nomine circum-pertur eroticum [i.e. the Chaurapanchasika of Bilhana, the latter with Gangapatis' Commentary] Ad codicum mstt. bidem edidit latin vertit et commentaris instruxit. P.A. Bohlen. Berolini: Impensis Ferdinandi Duemmleri, 1833. xxix, 246, ix.p. EC.83.14. 1948/1.
465. BIBLE. New Testament. Bengali: The New Testament...in the Bengallee language/translated from the Greek by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1833. 548p lmap. EB.83.267. 6132.
466. COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas : Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous...Traduits de l'Anglais et augmentes de textes sanskrits...Par G. Pauthier. Paris: Firmin Didot, 1833. viii, 322, 20p. EB.83.280. 12125.
467. ¶ DIALOGUES : Dialogues on geography and astronomy etc. [bhugola ane khagola.] Bombay: R. Prera, 1853. 166p. Gujarati text. EB.83.313 6159.
468. GOLDSMITH, Oliver, the poet : The abridgement of Dr. Goldsmith's History of Greece/

- translated into Bengali...by Khettro Mohun Mookerjea. Calcutta : School-Book Society's Press, 1833. viii, 396p. EB.83.300. 10110.
469. HAUGHTON, Sir Graves Chamney : A dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English, and adapted for students of either language; to which is added an index, serving as a reversed dictionary. London: The Hon'ble East India Company's servants, 1833. 3 vols. EC. 83.174. 456205.
470. KALIDASA. Vikramorvasiya : Urvasia Fabula Calidasa. Textum sanscritum edidit, interpretationem latinum et notas illustrantes adiecit R. Lenz. Berolini: Venditur Apud Ferdinandum Dummier, 1833. EC.83.15. 6305.
471. KALI-KRISHNA DEVA, Raja : A short system of polite learning (sic): being an introduction to the arts and sciences, and other branches of useful knowledge. Compiled and translated [English and Bengali] by Maha-raja Kalee-Krishna Bahadur. Calcutta: Sobha-Bazar Press, 1833. (4),122p. EB.83.325. 169118.
472. MACKINTOSH, Alexander : An account of the origin and present condition of the tribe of Ramoossies...Bombay: American Mission Press, 1833. iv, 253, lp. EB.83.596. 31700.
473. MAHA-NAMA : The Mahavansi, the Raja-ratnari, and the Raja-vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon. London : Parbury, Allen & Co., 1833. 3 vols. EB.83.437. 11436. Another copy: EB.83.438. 51657.
474. MALCOLM, Sir John : The government of India. London: John Murrya, 1833. (5),282,258p. EB. 83.128. 48529. Another copy: EB.83.554. 430048.
475. MANU. Dharma-sastra : Manava-dharma-sastra. Lois de Manou, comprenant les institutions



- religieuses et civiles des Indiens; traduits du Sanscrit et accompagnées de notes explicatives, par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. Paris: De L'Imprimerie De Crapelet, 1833. viii,482,viii.p. III.2.e.1.5. 33229. Another copy: EB.83.334. 326025.
476. MICHAUD, Joseph Francois : Correspondence d'Orient, 1830-1831. Par M. Michaud et M. Poujoulat. Paris: Ducollet, 1833. 7 vols. EB. 85.34. 60288.
477. PANCATNATRA : Panchopakhyan...[Translated from the Sanskrit into Gujarati.] Bombay: No publisher, 1833. iv, 234, xx.p.Lith EB.83.310. 6154.
478. RAY, Ram Mohan : Translation of the Creed, maintained by the ancient Brahmans, as founded on sacred authorities. [Appendix : Sanscrit authorities.] Second edition. Reprinted from the Calcutta edition. [An abbreviated version of Rama-mohana Raya's 'Religious instructions founded on sacred authorities'.] London: Nichols & Sons, 1833. 15p. EB. 83.569. 13899. Another copy, contains a manuscript letter by Rama-mohana Raya, dated August 25th, 1833. MS. 92674.
479. REINAUD, Joseph Toussaint : Explications de cinq medailles des anciens rois musulmans du Bengale, accompagnée de quelques observations generales sur les monnaie musulmans a figures. Paris : A La Libraire Orientale, 1833. (Extrait du Journal Asiatique. Tome III.) 56p.pl.1. EB. 82.6. 7162/9.
480. STEVENSON, John : The principles of Marathee grammar. Calcutta: Thacker & Co., 1833. viii, 144, ii.p. EB.85.53. 9003. Another copy of 3rd ed : EC. 83.114. 6325.
481. THORTON, Edward, of East India House : A

- summary of the history of the East India Company, from the grant of their first charter...to the present period. London: James Ridgway, 1833. v, 266p. EB.83.357. 45547.
482. ZAND-AVASTA : Commentaire sur le [1er chapitre du] Yacna, l'un des livres religieux des Parses, ouvrage contenant le texte zend explique pour la premiere fois...et la version sanscrite inedite de Neriosengh, par Eugene Burnouf. Tome I (no more published). Paris : A. L' Imprimerie Royale, 1833. vol.1. (592, cxcvip.) No more published. EB.83.141. 11843. Marsden.
483. BAITAL-PACHISI : Bytal-Puchisi; or, the twenty-five tales of Bytal, translated from the Bruj-bhakha into English, by Kalee-Krishen Behadur. Calcutta: Sobha Bazar Press, 1834. 145p. Frontispiece. EB.83.380. 10173.
484. FORBES, James, F.R.S. Oriental Memoirs. A narrative of seventeen years' residence in India. Second edition, revised by...the Countess de Montalembert. London: Richard Bentley, 1834. 2 vols. EB.83.486. 5333.
485. FRASER, James Baillie : An Historical and descriptive account of Persia. From the earliest ages to the present time...Including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan, by James B. Fraser Edinburgh : Oliver & Boyd, 1834. 472p.pls.12. map. EA.83.1. 142611.
486. JOHNSTON, Sameul : A dictionary in English and Bengalee; translated from Todd's edition of Johnson's English dictionary by R.C. Sen. Serampore: The Serampore Press, 1834. 2 vols. (in 1). ED.83.18. 165850. Another copy: ED.83.37. 326026. Vol. 2.
487. LAMBRICK, Samuel : A grammar of the Singhalese language...Second edition, with numerous alterations. Ceylon:Cotta Church Mission Press,

1834. ii,156p. EB.83.389. 6313. Another copy: EB.83.390. 332591.
488. MOOR, Edward : Oriental fragments. By the author of the the Hindu Pantheon (i.e. E. Moor). London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1834. viii, 537 p. EB. 83.274. 7372. Another copy: EB.83.315. 319570. Another copy: EB.83.344. 11443.
489. PEARSON, HUGH Nicholas, Dean of Salisbury : Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Reverend Christian Frederick Swartz. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. London : J. Hatchard & Son, 1834. 2 vols. EB. 83.333. 133932.
490. PRINSEP, Henry Thoby, the Elder : Origin of the Sikh power in Punjab, and political life of Muha-Raja Ranjeet Sing, with an account of the present condition, religion, laws and customs of the Sikhs. Calcutta: G.H. Huttmann, 1834. xvi, 236 p. 1map. portrait. EB.84.565. 169094.
491. RAMA-DEVA CHIRAN-JIVA : Vidvunmoda-taranginee...translated by...Kalee-Krishna Bahadur. Second edition. The [Sanskrit] text ...in Deva-Nagara letters and the version with improvemens. Calcutta: Shaliha Bazar Press, 1834 viii, 53p. EB.83.585. 10280.
492. RAMA RAJA : Essay on the architecture of the Hindus. By Ram Raz. [Oriental Translation Fund.] London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1834. xiv, 64,(1).p.1.48. ED.83.4. 12676. Another copy, with additional title-page, printed for William Marsden: Ed.83.5. 7120.
493. SHAKESPEAR, John the Orientalist: A dictionary, Hindustani and English with a copious index, fitting the work to serve, also, as a dictionary English and Hindustani. Third edition, much enlarged. London: Cox & Sons, 1834. 2209p.

- EC.83.110. 6366. Another copy: EC.83.175. 456204.
494. TAHSIN al-DIN : Les aventures de Kamrup, par Tahcin-uddin; traduites de l'hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. Paris : Printed under the auspices of the Oriental Translation Committee of Great Britain and Ireland, 1834. (4), xi, 252p. EB.83.447. 2860. Another copy : EB.83.446. 6051. Another copy : EB.83.448. 349928. Another copy with additional title-page saying 'This copy printed for W. Marsden': EB.85.358. 11170.
495. TAYLOR, William Cooke : The history of Moham-  
medanism, and its sects; derived chiefly from  
oriental sources. London: John W. Parker,  
1834. xii, 400p.pl.4. EB.83.397. 43365.
496. TULSI DAS : Kavitavāli-ramayana. The story of  
the Ramayana in verse. Bombay: Venkateshvar  
Steam Press, 1834. viii, 295p. XII. Hindi. G.5.  
29394.
497. YATES, William : Elements of natural philosophy  
and natural history, in a series of familiar dia-  
logues...[Padarthavidyasara.] Second edition.  
[English and Bengali text.] Calcutta: School-  
Book Society's Press, 1834. vi, 183p. EB.83.354.  
10165.
498. MAHABHARATA. Harivamsa : Harivansa ou  
histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant  
un appendice du Mahabharata, et traduit sur  
l'original Sanscrit par A. Langlois. London:  
Printed for W. Marsden, 1834-35. 2 tomes  
[in three]. (Oriental Translation Fund.) ED.83.12.  
7095. Another copy: EC.83.7. 2934.
499. PRINSEP, James : Useful tables (a reprint of  
...Mr. J. Prinsep's "Useful Tables", etc.) forming  
an appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society.  
(Part the first: Coins, weights & measures of

- British India. Pt. 2: Chronological & genealogical tables of ancient and modern India, etc. Pt. 3: A tabular view of the generic characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica, Compiled by H. Piddington.) Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1834-6. 3 parts. EB.83.411. 17841. Another copy: EB.83.577. 454838.
500. MAHABHARATA : The Mahabharata [with the Harivamsa]. An epic poem...Edited by the... Pandits attached to the...Education Committee... etc. Calcutta: Education Committee Press, 1834-39. 5 vols. Sanskrit text. EC.83.13. 1963
501. ROTTLER, J.P. : A dictionary of the Tamil and English languages. Madras : Vepery Mission Press, 1834-41. 4 parts in one volume. Part III and IV revised by...W. Taylor and T. Vencatachala Modelly. EC.83.77. 19581.
502. EGYPTIANS : Account of the ancient Egyptians. Marathi text [Prachina misri lokanchen vrittanta-kathana]. Bombay: Native Education Society, 1835. 43,i,p. (Lithograph). Pam.Marathi.A. 6127.
503. HAUGHTON, SIR Graves Chamney : The exposition of the Vedanta philogophy by H.T. Colebrooke...vindicated: being a refutation of certain published remarks of Colonel Vans Kennedy. [Extracted from the Asiatic Journal for November 1835, and containing some paragraphs and notes omitted in that Journal for want of room.] London: Asiatic Society, 1835. 10p. EC.83.33. 7037. Another copy: EC.83.32. 2780.
504. KALHANA : The Raja Tarangini; a history of Cashmire; consisting of four separate compilations: viz. I. The Raja Tarangini, by K. Pandita, 1148 A.D. II. The Rajavali by Jona Raja (defective) to 1412 A.D. III. Continuation of the same by Sri Vara Pandita, A.D. 1477. IV. The Rajavali Pataka by Prajya Bhatta, brought up to the conquest of the valley by the emperor



- Akber, etc. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1835. 121p. Sanskrit text. ED. 83.29. 15778.
505. KRISHNA MISRA, Dramatist : Prabodha Chandrodaya...comosdia. Sanscrite et Latine edidit Hermannus Brockhaus. (Facsiculous prior continens textum Sanscritum.) [With this is bound: Prabodha Chandrodaya ... Edidit scholiisque instruxit Hermannus Brockhaus. This contains the two commentaries by Rama-dasa and Mahesvara Naya-lamkara in Romanized script.] Lipsiae : Prostat Apud F.A. Brockhaus, 1835. vi, 118,136p. EB.83.64. 33437.
506. PEMBERTON, Robert Boileua : Report on the Eastern frontier of British India, with an appendix and maps. With a supplement, by Dr. Bayfield, on the British political relations with Ava. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1835. xxii, 261, lxxiii,p.tables. Library copy lacks maps. EB.83.586. 52513.
507. SOMA-DEVA, son of Rama : Grundung der Stadt Pataliputra and Geschiachte der Upakosa; Fragmente aus dem Katha Sarit Sagara des Soma Deva. Sanskrit und Deutsch von H. Brockhaus. Leipzig: Brockhaus, 1835. 16,(15).p. Bound with: Hitopadesa. The Burmese "Hitopadesa." (London, 1886). EC.83.149. 339314.
508. TAHSIN al-DIN : Les aventures de Kamrup, par Tahcin-uddin; publiees en hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. [Kissah i Kamrup o Kala.] Paris: A L'Imprimerie Royale, 1835. ii,96p. EB.83.445. 29067. Another copy : EB.83.449. 10143.
509. TAYLOR, William, Orientalist : Oriental historical manuscripts, in the Tamil language [chiefly bearing upon the history of the kingdom of Madura] translated; with annotations. By William Taylor. Madras: The Author, 1835. 2 vols. EC.83.111. 13913. Another copy: EC.83.170. 454874.

510. WILSON, Horace Hayman : Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanskrit, by Horace Hayman Wilson...Second edition. London: Parbury, Allen & Co., 1835. 2 vols. EB.83.12. 1667. Another copy: EB.83.62. 20484.
511. BURNOUF, Eugene : Memoire sur deux inscriptions cuneiformes trouvees pres d'Hamadan. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1836. vii, 198p.pl.5. EC.83.56. 73712.
512. GAY, John : Fables by the late Mr Gay. With its translation into Bengali poetry by Raja Kali-Krishna Bahadur. Calcutta: Rajas Sobha Bazar Press, 1836. xiv, 194,iv.p. SXII. Ben. 185277.
513. JAYA-DEVA, son of Bhoja Deva : Gita govinda, [Sanskrit poem.] Textum ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum recognovit, scholia selecta, annotationem criticam, interpretationem Latinam adiecit C. Lassen. Bonnae ad Rhenum: Koenig et Van Borcharen, 1836. xxxviii, 144p. EC.83.42. 166926.
514. LASSEN, Christian : Die altpersischen Keil-Inschriften von Persepolis. Entzifferung des Alphabets und Erklarung des Inhalts. Nobst geographischen Untersuchungen (etc.). Bonn: Weber, 1836. vi,186p.Pl.2. EB.83.421. 167118.
515. MAHABHARATA. Bhagavad-gita : Srimadbhagavadgita. The Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation and commentary by Hariprasad Vrajavallabha. Bombay: Hariprasad Bhagiratha Press, 1836. 384p. SIII.1. 165201.
516. MALCOM, Sir John : The life of Robert, Lord Clive: collected from the family papers communicated by the Earlof Powis. London: John Murray, 1836. 3 vols. EB.83.117. 52316. Another copy: EB.83.559. 435100. Another copy of vols. 2 & 3: EB.83.167. 12704.

517. MURRAY, Hugh : An historical and descriptive account of China...by Hugh Murray [and others]. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1836. 3 vols. EA. 83.9. 136603.
518. RHENIUS, Carl Gottlieb Ewald : A grammar of the Tamil lanugage, with an appendix. Madras: Church Mission Press, 1836. ix,294p.Table. EB.83.339. 6354. Another copy: S.XII.Tamil. 4162.
519. RIBEIRO, Joao : Fatalidade historica de Ilha de Ceilao...Escrita pelo Capitaõ Joao Ribeiro. [Collecao de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das Nacoas Ultramarinas que Viem nos dominios Portuguezes ou lhes sao visinhas: publicada pela Academia Real das Sciencias. Tomo V.] Lisboa: Da Mesma Academia, 1836. 267p.Pl.1. EB.83.467. 41068.
520. A Romanized-Singhalese and English vocabulary: with a large collection of common phrases and short sentences; and some specimens of translations. Ceylon: Cotta Church Mission Press, 1836. iv,2,116p. EB.83.341. 73238.
521. SHORE, Frederick John : Report on the Dehra Doon, 1827-28. Calcutta: Samuel Smith & Co., 1836. ii,52p.map. EB.83.137. 168868/1.
522. SLEEMAN, Sir William Henry : Ramaseeana, or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted...for its suppression. Calcutta: G.H. Huttman, 1836. 2 vols. (in one). 270,515p. EB.83.84. 9669. Another copy : EB.83.556. 430049.
523. A TREATISE on the benefits of knowledge : with brief sketches of some parts of more important sciences, in Hindui. (Vidyabhasaka phala).

- Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1836. (2),2,29p  
Pam. Hindi A. 10137.
524. AESOP : Murat'hee translation of Esop's fables  
Sadasiva Kasinatha Chhatre. Bombay: No  
publisher, 1837. xiv, 357p.Lithograph. S.XII.  
Mar. 6156.
525. BROWN, Charles Philip : A familiar analysis of  
Sanskrit prosody. London: Extracted from the  
Asiatic Journal, 1837. iv, 20p. Pam.Sanskrit.H.  
680.
526. BIBLE, N.T. Bengali : The New Testament of our  
Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in the Bengali  
language. Translated from the Greek by the  
Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. Calcutta: Baptist  
Mission Press for the Calcutta Bible Society, 1837.  
648p. EB.83.396. 335602.
527. D'ROZARIO, P.S. A dictionary of the principal  
languages spoken in the Bengal Presidency, viz.  
English, Bangli, and Hindustani...Calcutta: G.  
Woollaston, 1837. iv,iv,525p. EB.83.270.  
6228.
528. HARKNESS, Henry : Ancient and modern Alpha-  
bets of the popular Hindu languages of the South-  
ern Peninsula of India. London: Royal Asiatic  
Society of G.B. & Ireland, 1837. ii,36p.  
EC.83.115. 6283.
529. HINDUI reader...being a selection of easy sentences  
and moral and entertaining anecdotes. Calcutta:  
School Book Society's Press, 1837. Vol. I.  
174p. S.XII.Hindi, 10140.
530. HODGSON, Brian Houghton : Preeminence of the  
vernaculars; or the Anglicists answered. Being  
two letters on the education of the people of India.  
Serampore: The Serampore Press, 1837. 67p.  
EB.83.314. 319582.
531. LASSEN, Christian : Institutiones linguae praecri-

- ticae...Bonnae ad Rhenum: Impensis Librariorum Koeng, 1837. x,488,93p. EB.83.592. 41555. Another copy: EB.83.593. 480833.
532. MAHA-NAMA : Mahewanso in Roman characters, with the translation subjoined; and an introductory eassay on Poli Buddhistical literature. Ceylon: Cotta Church Mission Press, 1837. Vol.1. Containing the first thirty eight chapters. By... George Turnour. (No more published.) EC. 83.11. 1980. Another copy: EC.83.183. 63795.
533. McCosh, John : Topography of Assam. Calcutta: Huttman, 1837. vii, 166p.6p. of plates. EB.83.86. 95718. Another copy: EB.83.137. 168868/4.
534. SCHLEGEL, Carl Wilhelm Friedrich von : Essai sur la langue et la philosophie des Indiens, traduit de l'allemand...et suivi d'un appendice contenant une dissertation sur la philosophie des temps primitifs, dans laquelle sont controverses plusieurs points de la partie du livre de Schlegel qui traite de la philosophie de l'Inde, par M.A. Mazure. Paris: Parent Desbarres, 1837. ii,396p. EB.83.303. 5940.
535. SHORE, Hon. Frederick John : Notes on Indian affairs. London: John W. Parker, 1837. 2 vols. EB.83.37. 30084.
536. THORNTON, Edward, of the East India House : Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs...(By E. Thornton). London: W.H. Allen, 1837. 475p. EB. 83.541. 26781.
537. WENHAM, J. Twenty short discourses in English and Singhalese, intended principally for the use of masters of families in Ceylon as a means of giving instruction to their native servants. Edited by...J. Wenham. Cotta: Church Mission Press, 1837. ii, 249p. SRI.XII.2.Sin. 6380.
538. CHAMBERS, Sir Robert : Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts collected during his resi-



- dence in India. London : Privately Printed by C. Rowarth, 1838. vi, 35p. EB.83.26. 58686.
539. GILDEMEISTER, Johann : Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inodita...Reconsuit et illustravit Ioannes Gildemeister. Fasciculus primus. (Masudii, Ibn Hauqalis, Abulfadae, Qazvinii, de rebus Indiae loci.) Bonnae, H.B. Konig, 1838. [4],xv,224,80,[2]p. EB.83.537. 25256.
540. GILDEMEISTER, Johann : Theses controversae, quas una cum dissertationis de rebus Indiae, quo modo in Arabum notitiam venerint, parte priori...publice defendet Ioannes Gildemeister. [With the Arabic text of the fourth chapter of Mas'udi's Muruj al-dhahab.] Bonnae: Franciscus Baaden, 1838. [4],80,25p. EB.83.460. 43984.
541. KALIDASA, Kumarasambhava : Kumara sambhava...Sanskrite et Latine edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. (Oriental Translation Fund.) Berlin: Oriental Translation Fund, 1838. 139p. EC.83.10. 2931. Another copy: ED.83.35. 6253.
542. LASSEN, Christian : Anthologia Sanscritica glossario instructa...Edidit Christianus Lassen. Bonnae ad Rehnum: H.B. Koenig, 1838. xiv, 358,i.p. EB.83.356. 26888.
543. LASSEN, Christian : Zur Geschichte der Grischischen und Indoskythischen Konige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien durch Entzifferung der Altkabulischen Legenden auf ihren Munzen. Bonn: H.B. Konig, 1838. x,i,284p. EB.83.345. 22464.
544. MARTIN, Robert Montgomery : The history, antiquities, topography, and statistics of Eastern India...collated from the original documents at the E.I. House. London: W.H. Allen & Co., 1838. 3 volumes. EB. 83.25. 22859. Another copy : EB.83.26. 6908.

545. TAYLOR, William, Orientalist : Examination and analysis of the Mackenzie manuscripts deposited in the Madras College Library and: Second report on the examination and restoration of the Mackenzie manuscripts also by the above. Calcutta: Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1838. 144p. EB.83.462. 46511. Another copy: EB.83.588. 470392.
546. THOMPSON, Joseph T., of Delhi : A dictionary in OOrdoo and English...Serampore: Church Mission Press, 1838. i,604,iv.p. EC.83.102. 41747.
547. TURTON, Thomas E.M. Remarks on the petition to Parliament of the inhabitants of Bengal and Madras against the act. no. XI of 1836 passed by the Legislative Council of India. London: Samuel Bentley, 1838. 28,xx,p. EB.83.404. 66927.
548. WHITE, William : The Prince of Oude; or, the claim of the Nawaub Ekbal-ood-Dowlah, Bahador, to the throne of Oude. London: William Strange, 1838. iv,5-176,xliv.p. EB.83.72. 36346.
549. BALLANTYNE, James Robert : Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha grammar. Compiled for the use of the East India College at Haileybury. London: J. Madden & Co., 1839. iv, 38p.Pl.1. EC.83.113. 7213. Another copy: EC.83.172. 449861.
550. BALLANTYNE, James Robert : A grammar of the Mahratta language. For the use of the East India College at Hayleybury. Edinburgh: J. Hall, 1839. [iv],52p.Lithograph. EB.83.328. 1630. Another copy: EC.83.116. 11748.
551. DODWELL, Edward : Alphabetical list of the Honourable East India Company's Bengal Civil Servants, from the year 1780, to the year 1838 ...To which is attached a list of the Governors-General of India, from the year 1773, to...1838...Also a

- list of the East India Directors, from the year 1779, to...1838; with those who have been appointed Chairman and Deputy Chairman, from the year 1788, to...1839. Compiled and edited by Messrs. Dodwell and Miles. London: (Woking printed), 1839. xxiv,607p. EC.83.143. 43195.
552. **ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart** : An account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies, in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy...New and revised edition. London: Bentley, 1839. 2 vols. EB.83.35. 4,567.
553. **Hough, James** : The history of Christianity in India. London: Seeley & Burnside, 1839. 479p. MMS. IB. 143.
554. **KEITH, J., of the London Missionary Society** : A grammar of the Bengalee language, adapted to the young, in easy questions and answers. Third edition. (Vanga-bhashar Vyakarana.) Calcutta: Doorgachurn & Co., 1839. 62p. EB.83.352. 10138.
555. **PEARSON, J.D.** Bakyabali, or idiomatical exercises, English and Bengali; with dialogues on various subjects, letters, etc. (Vakyavali.) Calcutta: School-Book Society's Press, 1839. 278p. EB.83.269. 10116.
556. **PEARSON, Hugh Nicholas, Dean of Salisbury** : Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Reverend Christian Frederick Swartz. To which is prefixed a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. 3rd edition. London : J. Hatchard & Son, 1839. 2 vols. EB.83.336. 141354.
557. **A plain and short history of England** [Ingländ desni mukhtasar ane sehel varta] in a series of letters from a father to his son...together with a Goojra-tee translation by Shereearjee Pestonjee.

- Bombay: Portugueze Press, 1839. viii, 337p.  
EB.83.307. 46151.
558. POSTANS, afterwards Young, Marianne : Cutch; or, random sketches, taken during a residence in one of the Northern provinces of Western India; interspersed with legends and traditions. By Mrs. Postans. Illustrated with engravings from original drawings by the author. London: Smith Elder & Co., 1839. xvii, 283p.Pl.7. and engraved title-page, dated 1838. Map. EB.83.122. 47661.
559. POSTANS, afterwards Young, Marianne : Western India in 1838. By Mrs. Postans ...London: Saunders & Otley, 1839. 2 vols. EB.83.119. 47662.
560. ROBINSON, William : A grammar of the Asamese language. Serampore : Serampore Press, 1839. ii,78p. EB.83.106. 310086.
561. ROYLE, John Forbes : Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the flora of Cashmere. London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1839. 2 vols. ED.83.6. 12666.
562. SLEEMAN, Sir William Henry, K.C.B. : A report on the system of Megpunnaism, or the murder of indigent parents for their young children... Calcutta: The Serampore Press, 1839. iv,122p. EB.83.323. EB.83.323. 185272.
563. SLEEMAN, Sir William Henry, K.C.B.: The Thugs or Phansigars of India : comprising a history of the rise and progress of that extraordinary fraternity of assassins : and a description of the system which it pursues...Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1839. 217p. EB.83.552. 10565.
564. SOMA DEVA, son of Rama : Katha sarit sagara. German & Sanskrit. Katha sarit sagara. Die Merchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta... Erstes bis funftes Buch. Sanskrit und Deutsch

- herausgegeben von Dr. Hermann Brockhaus. Leipzig, Paris: F.A. Brockhaus, 1839. 469,157p. EB.83.123. 29894. Another copy: EB.83.335. 326024.
565. TOD, James, Lieutenant Colonel : Travels in Western India. London : Wm. H. Allen, 1839. 518p.Pl.9. EC.83.40. 52819.
566. VIDYA-PATI THAKURA, son of Ganapati, of Mithila : The Pooroos-purikhya, or collection of moral tales, translated (and extracted) from the original Sungskrit [of Vidyapati] into English by Kalee Krishun Bahadoor. Serampore : Serampore Press, 1839. viii, 76p. EB.83.297. 169087/4.
567. PANINI. Ashtadhyayi : Panini's acht Bucher grammatischer Regeln. Herausgegeben und erlautert von O. Bohtlingk. Bon: H.B. Konig, 1839-40. 2 Bande. Sanskrit text. EB.83.469. 6340.
568. GARCIN DE TASSY, Joseph Heliodore : Histoire de la litterature hindouie et hindoustani. Paris: Adolphe Labbittee, 1839-47. 2 tomes. EC.83.31. 6073.
569. BIBLE, N.T. Matthew. Telugu : The Gospel of Matthew. Madras : Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, 1840. 103p. S.XII.Tel. 51015.
570. BIBLE, N.T. Urdu : The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in Hindustani/ translated from the Greek by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 3rd ed. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1840. 4,536p. EB.84.425. 52475.
571. BIBLE. N.T. Urdu : The new Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in Hindustani. Translated from the Greek by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. Third edition. Calcutta: Printed for the Bible Translation Society at the Baptist



- Mission Press, 1840. (4),536p. EB.84.425. 52475.
572. BROWN, Charles Philip : A grammar of the Telugu language. Madras: Vepery Mission Press, 1840. (2), xi, 267p. EB.84.78. 68661.
573. CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Liturgy and ritual The book of Common Prayer...(Sadharana-prathana). Calcutta: Bishop's College Press, 1840. xx,62,250, 148p. Bengali text. EB.84.477. 41744.
574. DUFF, Alexander : India and India Missions : including sketches of the gigantic system of Hinduism both in theory and practice. 2nd ed. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. xxiii,684p. EB.84.644. 433706.
575. FORBES, Jonathan : Eevelen years in Ceylon. Comprising sketches of the field sports and natural history of that colony, and an account of its history and antiquities. London : Richard Bentley, 1840. 2 vol. EB.84.41. 11082.
576. HANUMAN : Maha-nataka : a dramatic history of king Rama/translated into English (with Sanskrit text) by Kali-Krishna Bahadur. Calcutta: N. Robertson & Co., 1840. v,101p. EB.84.67. 33435.
577. HITOPADESA. Sanskrit : Hitopadesa. The Sanskrit text of the first book, or Mitra-labha; with a grammatical analysis, alphabetically arranged. Prepared for the use of the East-India College, by F. Johnson. London: J. Madden & Co., 1840. 153p. EC.84.4. 6288. Another copy: EC.84.5. 6429.
578. KALIDASA. Malavikagni-mitra : Malavika et Agnimitra; drama indicum Kalidasae adscriptum. Textum primus edidit, in Latinum convertit, varietatem scripturae et annotationes adiecit Otto Fridericus Tullberg. (Fasciculus prior, textum sanscritum et varietatem scripturae

- tenens.) Bonnae ad Rhenum : H.B. Koenig, 1840. ix, 108p. III.2.g.2. 33262.
579. KENNEDY, Richard Hartley : Narrative of the campaign of the army of the Indus in Sind and Kabool, in 1838-39. London : Richard Bentley, 1840. 2 vols. EB.84.504. 15135.
580. LALLU LALA, Kavi : The Lutaifi Hindee, or Hindoostanee Jest-Book, containing a ...collection of humorous stories, in the Arabic and Roman characters; to which is added a Hindoostanee poem (Shu'lah i 'ishq), by Meer Moohumud Tuqee. Second edition. Revised and corrected by William Carmichael Smyth. London: Madden & Co., 1840. xvi, 159p. (Interleaved.) EB.84.284. 46543.
581. LLOYD, Sir William : Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains...by Major Sir William Lloyd. And Captain Alexander Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo, and the Lake Manasarowara; with a letter from... J.G. Gerard...detailing a visit to the Shatool and Boorendo Passes...Edited by George Lloyd. London; J. Madden & Co., 1840. 2 vols. EB.84.482. 42079.
582. MARSHMAN, John Clark : History of India (Bharata-varsher itihasa by J.C. Marshman). Translated into Bengali, by Gopall Lall Mittra. Calcutta: Anglo Indian Press, 1840. x,201,iii,xi.p. EB.84.352. 10146.
583. MURRAY, Hugh : Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time; including a narrative of the early Portuguese and English voyages, the revolutions in the Mogul empire, and the origin, progress and establishment of the British power; with illustrations of the zoology-botany...by Hugh Murray...James Wilson...R.K. Greville...

- Professor Jameson, Sir Whitelaw Ainslie...  
Professor Wallace, and Captain Clarence Dalrymple...In three volumes. Volume III (only). Third edition, revised and enlarged. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1840. 412p.Pl.1. EA.84.13. 52491.
584. PURANAS. Vishnupurana : The Vishnu Purana, a compendium (system) of Hindu mythology and tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other puranas, by H.H. Wilson. London: John Murray, 1840. 2 vols. ED.83.30. 11325.
585. PURANAS. Vishnu-purana : The Vishnu Purana, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Puranas by H.W. Wilson. London: J. Murray, 1840. xcii, 704p. ED.84.23. 165690.
586. ROYLE, John Fobres : Essay on the productive resources of India. London : Wm. H. Allen, 1840. x,451p. EB.84.142. 39159. Another copy: EB.84.143. 41081.
587. SLEEMAN, Sir William Henry : Report on the depredations committed by the Thug gangs of upper and central India from the cold seasons of 1836-37, down to their gradual suppression, under operation of the measures adopted against them by the Supreme Government in the year 1839. Calcutta: G.H. Huttman, 1840. xxvi, lviii, 549, xxvi.p. EB.84.645. 430045.
588. TAYLOR, James : A sketch of the topography and statistics of Dacca. Calcutta: G.H. Huttman, 1840. vi,371p. EB.84.63. 33207. Another copy: EB.84.134. 310087. Another copy: EB. 84.351. 310170.
589. WINSLOW, Miron : Memoir of Mrs. Harriet L. Winslow, thirteen years a member of the American Mission in Ceylon. (Revised edition.) New

- York: American Tract Society, 1840. 479p.  
EA.84.30. 310813.
590. BURNOUF, Eugene : Etudes sur la langue et sur les textes zends. Paris : Imprimerie Nationale, 1840-1850. iv, 429p. EB.84.200. 30090.
591. KALHANA : Rajatarangini, histoire des rois du Kachmir traduite et commentee par A. Troyer. (Sanskrit and French.) (Memoires, textes orientaux et traductions publies par la Societe Asiatique de Paris.) Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1840-52, 3 tomes. III.2.h.5. 33227.
- 591(a) PURANAS. Bhagavata-purana : Le Bhagavata Purana, ou histoire poetique de Krishna. Traduit et publie par M. Eugene Burnouf (Tome IV part M. Hauvette-Besnault, Tome V par M. Hauvette-Besnault et le R.P. Roussel.) (Collection Orientale: Manuscrits inedits de la Bibliotheque Royale traduits et publies par l'ordre du Roi.) Paris: 1840-1898. 5 vols. ER. 45-50. 14414.
592. BANERJI, Krishna Mohan : Truth defended, and error exposed : strictures upon Hara Chandra Tarkapanchanan's answer to Mr Muir's Mata-parisksha and upon Baboo Kasinatha Bosu's tract on Hinduism and Christianity (Satyasthapanā o mithyanasana.) Bengali text. Calcutta: Mission Press, 1841. xxii,34p. S.XII. Beng. 10145.
593. DEVI-PRASADA RAYA : Polyglot munshi or vocabulary exercises...in English, Persian, Hindi, Hindustani and Bengali. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1841. iii, 135, i.p. EB.84.286. 10111.
594. ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart : The History of India. London: John Murray, 1841. 2 volumes. EB.84.25. 5211.
595. GERARD, Alexander, Captain : Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya, etc. Edited by

- George Lloyd. With a large map. London: James Madden & Co., 1841. 308,xxv.p. EB.84.152. 6837.
596. GLEIG, George Robert : Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of Bengal. Compiled from original papers. London: Richard Bentley, 1841. 3 vols. EC.84.119. 346768. Another copy: EC.84.18. 5320.
597. HODGSON, Brian Houghton : Illustrations of the literature and religion of the Buddhists. Serampore : Mission Press, 1841. (Reprints.) iii, 220p.pl.2. EB.84.421. 44730.
598. HOUGH, William : A narrative of the march and operations of the army of the Indus in the expedition to Afghanistan...1838-1839...also the history of the Dooranee Empire...London: Wm. H. Allen, 1841. xl, 444,96,p.Pls.3,1map. EB.84.66. 169174.
599. IKHWAN AL-SAFA : Ikhwan al-safa, ascribed by tradition to Abu Sulaiman and others. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Ikram 'Ali. Madras: Makar Rahmat Allah Press, 1257 A.H. (1841 A.D.) 173p. EB.84.405. 14938.
600. JULIEN, Stanislas Aignan : Examen critique de quelques pages de chinois relatives a l'inde, traduites par M.G. Pauthier. Accompagne de discussions grammaticales sur certaines regles de position qui, en chinois, jouent le meme role que les inflexions dans les autres langues. Paris: Imprimerie, 1841. 155p. EB.84.104. 7429. Another copy : EB.84.317. 9129.
601. KALIDASA. Megha-duta : Meghaduta et Cringaratilaka. Ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri. Additum est glossarium. Bonnae : H.B. Konig, 1841. viii, 136p. EB. 84.397. 109738.



602. **KAMMA-VACHA** : Kammavacha. Liber de officiis sacerdotum buddhicorum. (Forming part of the Vinaya-pitaka.) Palice et latine primus edidit atque anotationes adiecit Fridericus Spiegel. (The first of seven chapters only.) Bonnae ad Rhenum: Impersis H.B. Koenig, 1841. xvi, 39p. EB.34.20. 9680.
603. **PEET, Joseph** : A grammar of the Malayalam language, as spoken in the principalities of Travancore and Cochin, and the districts of North and South Malabar. Cottayam : Church Mission Press, 1841. xvi, 218p.Pl.1. EB.84.39. 28767.
604. **ROBINSON, William** : A descriptive account of Asam: with a sketch of the local geography, and...history of the tea-plant of Asam; to which is added a short account of the neighbouring tribes... Illustrated with four maps. Calcutta, London: Ostell & Lepage, 1841. xv,421p. EB.84.40. 5338. Another copy: EB.84.133. 310114.
605. **THOMPSON, Joseph T., of Delhi** : An English and Ordoo school dictionary...3rd ed. Calcutta: Printed for the Author, 1841. x,201p. EA.84.18. 136083.
606. **WILSON, Daniel, Bishop of Calcutta** : A plain and affectionate address to young persons, previous to their receiving the Lord's supper.../translated into Bengalee by...K.M. Banerjea. Calcutta: Bishop's College Press, 1841. (1),iv,52p. EB.84.278. 52464.
607. **WILSON, Horace Hayman** : An introduction to the grammar of the Sanskrit language, for the use of early students. (First edition.) London: J. Madden & Co., 1841. 444p. EB.84.348. 12170. Another copy of 2nd ed. of 1847: EB.84.64. 10149. Another copy: EB.84.7. 7354. Another copy: EB.84.686. 10105.

608. SUTTON, Amos : An Oriya dictionary:... Cuttack: Orissa Mission Press, 1841-43. 3 vols. EB.84.350. 28764.
609. THORNTON, Edward, of the East India House : The History of the British Empire in India. London: Wm. H. Allen & Co., 1841-45. 6 vols. EB.84.166. 2669. Another copy: EB.84.649. 454878. Vol. 3 only.
610. BIBLE. O.T. Oriya. Selections : The Holy Bible in the Oriya language: Genesis to Joshua. ...A new translation, with the former versions in Bengali and Oriya diligently compared and revised. Calcutta: Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society, Cuttack printed, 1842. (4), 490p. EB.84.360. 73240.
611. KALIDASA. Abhijnana-sakuntala : Kalidasa's Ring-Cakuntala. Herausgegeben, uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von...Otto Boetlingk. Bonn: H.B. Koenig, 1842. xiv,(138),292p. EC.84.19. 33259.
612. KNIGHT, Joseph : A manual dictionary of the Tamil language/commenced by J. Knight and completed under the supervision of L. Spaulding. Jaffna: Jaffna Book Society, 1842. iv,771,xxxii.p. S.XII.Tam. 137872.
613. KRISHNA MISRA, Dramatist : Prabodha-Chandrodaya oder die Geburt des Begriffs. Ein theologisch-philosophisches Drama von Krishna-Micra. Zum erstenmal aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche ubersetzt(by T. Goldstrucker). Mit einem Vorwort enigefuhrt Von K. Rosenkranz. Konigsberg: Bei Theobar Theile, 1842. xxv,184p. EB.84.68. 33433.
614. MAHABHARATA. Abridgements & Selections : Selections from the Mahabharata. Edited (with a vacabulary, Sanskrit and English) by F. Johnson

- ...(Preface and notes by H.H. Wilson. London: W.H. Allen, 1842, xiii, 265p. E.B.84.626. 11954.
615. MASSON, Charles : Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826-1838. London: Richard Bentley, 1842. 3 vols. EB.84.212. 4315.
616. POSTANS, Thomas, Captain : Hints to Cadets, with a few observations on the military service of the Honourable East-India Company. London: W.H. Allen, 1842. 91p. EB.84.576. 11694.
617. TAYLOR, William Cooke : A popular history of British India, commercial intercourse with China, and the insular possessions of England in the Eastern Seas. London: James Madden & Co., 1842. 495p. EB.84.175. 6850.
618. BALLANTYNE, James Robert : The practical Oriental interpreter, or hints on the art of translating readily from English into Hindustani and Persian; being an attempt to show how an interpreter may make the most of the stock of words which he possesses. Followed by illustrative exercises and a vocabulary. London : Madden & Co., 1843. 54p. EB.84.402. 11220.
619. BIBLE, O.T. Oriya. Selections : The Holy Bible in the Oriya language: Judges to Job...A new translation, with the former versions in Bengali and Oriya diligently compared and revised. Calcutta: Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society, Cuttack printed, 1843. (4),584p. EB.84.359. 73031.
620. GARCIN DE TASSY, Joseph Heliodore : Saadi, auteur des premieres poesies Hindoustani. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1843. 114p. EB.84.2. 11250.
621. KALIDASA. Meghaduta : The Megha Duta or

- Cloud Messenger; a poem in the Sanskrit language...Translated into English verse, with notes and illustrations, by H.H. Wilson. Second edition. London: Richard Watts, 1843. 151p. EC.84.26. 1989. Another copy: EC.84.25. 11238. Another copy: EC.84.158. 449827
622. MASSON, Charles : Narrative of a journey to Kalat, including an account of the insurrection at that place in 1840, and a memoir on Eastern Balochistan. London : Richard Bentley, 1843. 463 p. EB.84.18. 4317.
623. POSTANS, Thomas, Captain : Personal observations on Sindh; the manners and customs of its inhabitants, and its productive capabilities; with a sketch of its history and a narrative of recent events, and an account of the connection of the British Government with that Country, etc. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1843. 402p. EB.84.448. 16823. Another copy (Reprint): JQE.915.4918. 330384.
624. STOCQUELER, Joachim Hayward : Memorials of Affghanistan; being State papers, official documents...&...illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of, Affghanistan and Scinde, between the years 1838 and 1842. Calcutta: Messrs. Ostell & Lepage, 1843. 304,162p. EB.84.233, 10816.
625. WILSON, John, 1804-1875 : The Parsi religion: as contained in the Zend-Avesta, and propounded and defended by the Zoroastrians of India and Persia, unfolded, related, and contrasted with Christianity. Bombay. American Mission Press, 1843. 610p. EB.84.371. 16756.
626. VALMIKI. Ramayana. Italian : Ramayana, poema indiano di Valmici. Testo sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana, per G. Gorresio. [Vols. 6-10 bear the title :—Ramayana, poema sanscrito...Traduzione italiana,

- con note, dal testo della scuola Guadana, per G. Gorresio.] Parigi: Dalla Stamperia Reale, 1843-58. 10 vols. SRI.III.1. 2175.
627. ARUNACHALA KAVI-RAYAR, Sirkari : Ramanaatakam/edited by Chidambaram Karunananda Svami. Madras : Kēcavmutaiyar, 1844. xvi,378p. Tamil lyrical drama on the epic story of Rama. XII.Tam.67. 19585.
628. BIBLE, O.T. Oriya. Selections : The Holy Bible in the Oriya language: Psalms to Malachi... A new translation, with the former versions in Bangali and Oriya diligently compared and revised. Calcutta: Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society, Cuttack printed, 1844. (4),688p. EB.84.358. 73207.
629. BJORNSTJERNA, Magnus Fredrik Ferdinand, Count : The theory of the Hindoos...with their system of philosophy & economy. Translated from the Swedish by H.E. Lloyd. London: John Murray, 1844. 5,183p. EB.84.537. 12982.
630. DAVIS, Sir John Francis : Vizier Ali Khan, or the massacre of Benares, a chapter in British Indian history. London: John Murray, 1844. ii,88p. pl.1. EB.84.433. 42622.
631. HOOLE, Elijah : Madras, Mysore, and the South of India : or, a personal narrative of a mission to those countries: from MDCCCXX to MDCCCXXVIII. Second edition. With engravings on wood by Baxter.(With a second title-page.) London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1844. xlviii,442p. Frontispiece. EB.84.675. 31485.
632. HOOLE, Elijah : A personal narrative of a mission to those countries. London : Longman, Brown & Green, 1844. 443p.ill. MMS. IB.139.
633. KRISHNADASA KAVIRAJA, Gosvami : Chaitanya charitamrita. Bengali poem on the life of



- Chaitanya. Calcutta: The Author, 1844.  
3 parts (in one). EB.84.353. 73021.
634. ROBINSON, William, Baptist Missionary : The invisible world, or the state of departed spirits between death and the resurrection: a poem in eight books with an appendix. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1844. viii,409p. EB.84.688. 310084.
635. RODRIGUEZ, Etienne Alexander : The complete Hindoo Pantheon; with a history and description of the idols. By E.A. Rodriguez. Madras : Oriental Lithographic Press, 1844. iii,217p.Pl.140 (9 missing). EC.84.114. 30601.
636. SELKIRK, James : Recollections of Ceylon, after a residence of nearly thirteen years, with an account of the Church Missionary Society's operations in the island and extracts from a journal. London: Hatchard, 1844. xvi,544p. Pl.8,map. EB. 84.443. 54783.
637. SLEEMAN, Sir William Henry, K.C.B. : Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. London: J. Hatchard, 1844. 2 vols. EB.84.640. 435097.
638. STOCQUELER, Joachim Hayward : The Handbook of India, a guide to the stranger and the traveller and a companion to the resident. London: W.H. Allen, 1844. 600p. EB.84.603. 6851.
639. THORNTON, Edward, of the East India House : A gazetteer of the countries adjacent to India on the North-West; including Sindh, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring states. London: Wm. H. Allen, 1844. 2 vols. Folded map. EB. 84.612. 1890.
640. VIJNANESVARA : Traite original des Successions d'apres le droit hindou, extrait du Mitacshara de Vijnyaeswara (and translated from H.T.

Colebrooke's English version with notes) suivi d'un autre traite de l'adoption, le Dattaca-Chandrica de Devandha-Bhatta (or rather Kuvera Upadhyaya, translated from J.C.C. Sutherland's English version with notes)...par G. Orianne. Paris : Librairie Orientale De Benjamin Duprat, 1844. 343p. EB.84.238. 32394.

641. **BALLANTYNE, James Robert** : Hindustani selections, with a vocabulary of the words. Prepared for the use of the Scottish Naval and Military Academy by J.R. Ballantyne. Second edition. London: Sold by J. Madden & Co., 1845. 28,4,12p. EB.84.83. 7451.
642. **BIBLE. N.T. Oriya** : The New Testament of Our Lord Saviour Jesus Christ, in the Oriya language...A new translation with the former versions in Bengali and Oriya diligently compared and revised. Orissa : Orissa Mission Press, for the Bible Translation Society and the American and Foreign Bible Society, Cuttack, 1845. (4),576p. EB,84.357. 73233.
643. **BUSCH, H.** Journal of a cruise amongst the Nicobar Islands. Calcutta : Sanders & Canes, 1845. (2), 60p.Pl. 7.lmap. EB.84.324. 93814.
644. **H AidAR BAKHSH, Saiyid, called Haidari** : Les seances de Haidari,recits historiques et elegiaques sur la vie et la mort des principaux martyrs martyrs musulmans/ouvrage traduit de l'Hindoustani par M. l'abbe Bertrand... Paris: All' Insegna Di Clio, 1845. vii, 342p. EB.84.249. 43122.
645. **HOUGH, James** : History of Christianity in India. London : Seeley & Burnside, 1845. (Various) MMS. IB.149/I, II, V.
646. **HOUGH, William** : A brief history of the Bhopal principality in Central India : from the period of its foundation, about one hundred and fifty years

- ago, to the present time. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1845. xi,135p. EB.84.655. 456507
647. JACOB, Sir George Le Grand : Report upon the general condition of the Province of Katteewar in 1442...By Captain G. Le G. Jacob. Bombay: Times Press, 1845. 96p. lmap. EB.84.545. 41165.
648. NAPIER, Sir William Francis Patrick : The conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier...London: T.W. Boone, 1845. 531p. (2 parts). EB.84.355. 40829.
649. REINAUD, Joseph Toussaint : Fragments arabes et persans inedits relatifs a l'Inde, anterieurement au xie siecle de l'ere chretienne. (Extrait du Journal Asiatique.) Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1845. xxxv, 227p. EB.84.540. 25284.
650. SCHOEBEL, Charles : Analogies constitutives de la langue allemand avec le Grec et le Latin expliquees par le Samskrit. Paris: A L'Imprimerie Royale, 1845. xxviii, 184p. EC.84.79. 25953.
651. Shakespear, John, the Orientalist : An introduction to the Hindustani language. Comprising a grammar, and a vocabulary, English and Hindustani...etc. London: W.H. Allen, 1845. 564p. EB.84.82. 9370.
652. SILSILAT al-TAWARIKH : Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et a la Chine dans le ixie siecle de l'ere chretienne. (In two books: the first compiled chiefly from statements made by the merchant Sulaiman, the second being a continuation of the first, by Abu Zaid Hasan al-Sirafi.) Texte arabe,...publie avec des corrections et additions, et accompagne d'une traduction francaise et d' eclairoisements, par M. Reinaud. Paris: A L'Imprimerie Royale, 1845. 2 tomes in 1. EA.84.11. 13155.
653. CATECHISM : The first Catechism (dharmer vishaya

- jijnasa). Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1846. (12p. Bengali text. Pam. Bengali. A. 5828.
654. DANDI. Dasa-kumara-charita : The Dasa Kumara Charita, or Adventure of Ten Princes. A series of tales in the original Sanscrit. Edited by H.H. Wilson. (Purvapithaka and Uttara-khanda.) London : Society for the Publication of Oriental texts, 1846. 202p. EB.84.12. 1955. Another copy: EB. 84.651. 449856.
655. FORBES, Duncan, Professor of Oriental Languages, King's College : Grammar of the Hindustani language, in the Oriental and Roman character, with...illustrations of the Persian and Devanagari systems of alphabetic writing. To which is added, a...selection of easy extracts for reading, in the Persi-Arabic and Devanagari characters, forming a complete introduction to the Bagh-o-Bahar; together with a vocabulary and...notes. London: W.H. Allen, 1846. xi, 148,(16),(64),40p.pl.15. EB. 84.79. 7137.
656. HISTORY of the campaign on the Sutlej and the war in the Punjaub, from the most authentic sources, including... original information, memoirs of...distinguished officers (Viscount Hardinge, Lord Gough, etc.) and official lists of the killed and wounded, officers and privates. Second edition. London: Charles Emonds, 1846. 72p. EB.84.168. 12046.
657. KHUSRAU, Amir, Dihlavi : Bagh o bahar : consisting of entertaining tales in the Hindustani languages. A new ed. by Duncan Forbes. London : W.H. Allen, 1846. iv,130,260p. EB. 84.648. 454866.
658. MACGREGOR, William Lewis : The history of the Sikhs containing the life of Maharajah Ranjeet Singh. London : James Madden, 1846. 2 vols. EB.84.435 44332.
659. MAHABHARATA. Bhagavad-gita : Bhagavad-

- gita, id est 'Thespesion melos' sive almi Chrishnae et Arjunae colloquium...Textum recensuit, adnotationes criticas et interpretationem latinam adiecit A.G. a Schlegel. Editio altera auctior... C. Lasseni. Bonnae : E. Weber, 1846. liv, 298p. E.B.84.495. 166807.
660. OUTRAM, SIR, Sir James, Bert. : The conquest of Scinde : a commentary. (A defence of himself against Napier's criticisms.) London: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1846. 2 vols. S.IV.4.1566 165678.
661. PEARCE, Robert Rouiere : Memoirs and correspondence of the most noble Richard Marquess Wellesly: London: Richard Bentley, 1846. 3 vols. EB.84.171. 31265.
662. RHENIUS, Carl Gottlieb Ewald : A grammar of the Tamil language,<sup>9</sup> with an appendix...Second edition. Madras: American Mission Press, 1846. xvi, 7-298p. EB.84.530. 6128.
663. SHAKESPEAR, John, the Orientalist : A grammar of the Hindustani Language...Fifth edition; to which is added, a short grammar of the Dakhni. London: Printed for the author, 1846. xvi,208p. Pl.5. EB.84.374. 5833.
664. STIRLING, Andrew : Orissa : its geography, statistics, history, religion and antiquities. London: Snow, 1846. viii, 416p.Pl.16. EB.84.177. 95748.
665. THOMPSON, Joseph T., of Delhi : A dictionary in Hindi and English. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1846. viii,498p. EC.84.24. 26087.
666. WILSON, Horace Hayman : Sketch of the religious sects of the Hindus. Calcutta : Bishop's College Press, 1846. iii,238p. From the "Asiatic Researches" Vols. XVI,XVII. EB.84.434. 16833.
667. YATES, William : A dictionary in Sanscrit and



English...(Partly edited by J. Wenger.) Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, sold by W.H. Allen, 1846. 928p. EB.84.11. 7382.

668. BUTLER, John : A sketch of Assam: with some account of the hill tribes. By an Officer in the Hon. East India Company's Bengal Native Infantry in civil employ (i.e. John Butler). London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1847. viii,220p. Pl.16 and map. EB.84.45. 36409. Another copy: EB.84.46. 50535.
669. CLARKSON, William : A grammar of the Gujarati language. Bombay: American Mission Press, 1847. ii,175p. EC.84.86. 137871.
670. CUMMING, James Slater : A six years' diary. London: Martin & Hood, 1847. xxii, 214p. EB.84.155. 23287.
671. DOBBIE, Robert Sheddon : Pocket dictionary of English and Hindustani. London: James Madden, 1847. 221p. EB.84.403. 11172.
672. GIBELIN, E. : Etudes sur le droit civil des Hindous: recherches de legislation comparee sur les lois de l'Inde, les lois d'Athenes et de Rome, et les coutumes des Germains. Pondicherry, A. Toutin, 1846,1847. 2 vols. EB.84.301. 98291.
673. GILDEMEISTER, Johann : Bibliothecae Sanskritae, sive recensio librorum Sanskritorum hucusque typis vel lapide exscriptorum critici specimen. Bonnae ad Rhenum: Symptus Fecit, H.B. Koenig, 1847. xiv, 192p. EB.84.515. 6278.
674. GRIFFITH, William, F.L.S. : Journals of travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan and the neighbouring countries by...William Griffith... arranged by John M'Clelland. (Posthumous papers bequeathed to the Honorable the East India Company, and printed by order of the Government of Bengal.) Calcutta: Bishop's

- College Press, 1847. Vol.1.only. EB.84.89. 95716. Another copy: EB.84.378. 134535.
675. HITOPADESA. Sanskrit : Hitopadesa. The Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis, alphabetically arranged. By Francis Johnson. London, Hertford: Stephen Austin, 1847. xvii, 212,6, (28)p. EC.84.10. 6012. Another copy: EC.84.46. 11431. Another copy: EC.84.159. 449862.
676. HODGSON, Brian Houghton : Essay the first: on the Kocch, Bodo and Dhimal tribes, in three parts. Pt. 1 Vocabulary. Pt. 2 Grammar. Pt. 3 Location, numbers, creed, customs, condition, and physical and moral characteristics of the people. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1847. 200,iv.p. Pl.2. XII. Misc.74. 41104.
677. MANU. Dharma-sastra : The Damathat, or, the Laws of Menoo, (a Burmese code of law ascribed to Manu. Edited in Burmese and) translated from the Burmese by D. Richardson. Maulmain: American Baptist Mission Press, 1847. ff.376. EB.84.394. 12265. Another copy : EB.84.393. 62026.
678. MOLESWORTH, James T. : A dictionary, English and Marathi, compiled for the Government of Bombay. Planned and commenced by J.T. Molesworth, continued and completed by T. Candy. Bombay: American Mission Press, 1847. Title-page missing. xix,838p. EC.84.88. 26943.
679. RINK, Hinrich Johannes : Die Nikobarischen Inseln. Eine geographische Skizne, mit specieller Berucksichtigung der Geognosie. Kopenhagen: H.C. Klein, 1847. (8),188p.Pl.1. 1 map. EA. 84.26. 93815.
680. ROYLE, John Forbes : Observations on the results of the experimental measures for improving the culture of cotton in India. N.P. N.P. 1847.

- (15)p. Lithograph. Bound with other papers in a volume marked: Papers on cotton, sugar, etc. ED.84.67. 473525.
681. Singhalese and English reading book. Colombo: Wesleyan Mission Press, 1847. Pt.1. (Balaprabodhayana.) S.XII.Sinh. 45313.
682. SMYTH, George Monro Carmichael : A history of the reigning family of Lahore with some account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the seik soldiers and their Sirdars; edited by...G. Carmichael Smyth...with notes on Malcolm, Prinsep, Lawrence, Steinbach, McGregor, and the Calcutta Review. Calcutta: W. Thacker & Co., 1847. 263, xl.p. EB.84.189. 5141.
683. YATES, William, D.D. : A Dictionary, Hindustani and English. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1847. 589p. EB.84.404. 6395.
684. ANDREW, William Patrick : Indian railways and their probable results, with maps and an appendix, containing statistics of internal and external commerce of India. By an older Indian postmaster (i.e. W.P. Andrew). 3rd edition (first issued in 1846). London: T.C. Newby; Edinburgh (etc.), Oliver & Boyd, 1848. lxxviii, 150, xxv.p. 2maps (folded). EB.84.677. 174390.
685. BAYNEX, Charles Robert : The Criminal law of the Madras Presidency, as contained in the existing regulations and acts with statement of crimes and punishments, indices, etc., and also the Circular Orders of the Foujdaree Adalut. Compiled and arranged in accordance with recent modifications. Madras: Pharoah & Co., 1848. xxx,196,94,v.p. EB.84.235. 32400. Another copy : EB.84.281. 252137.
686. BESCHI, Costanzo Gioseffo Eusebio : A grammar of the common dialect of the Tamul language/ translated from the original Latin by G.W. Mahon.

- Madras : Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1848. 143p. EB.84.380. 19577.
687. BHADRA BAHU : The Kalpa Sutra (by Bhadra Bahu) and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Translated from the Magadhi (by means of a Sanskrit commentary, entitled Sakha-badha, by Yasovijaya). With an appendix, containing remarks on the language of the original by...J. Stevenson. London; Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain & Ireland, 1848. 144p III.4.d.12. 6475.
688. BHAVABHUTI : The Maha Vira Charita, or the history of Rama/ed. by F.H. Trithen. London: The Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts, 1848. 137p. III.2.h.5. 1983.
689. BUYERS, William : Recollections of Northern India. London: John Snow, 1848. xii, 13-548p. EB.84.178. 99774. Another copy: EB.84.510. 349484.
690. CAMPBELL, Alexander Duncan : A dictionary of the Teloogoo language...peculiar to the Hindoos of the North Eastern Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. Madras: Hindu Press, 1848. xii,332, iv.p. EB.84.383. 11603.
691. CLARKE, Richard : The regulations of the Government of Fort St. Goerge, in force at the end of 1847; to which are added the Acts of the Government of India...with a classified list of titles... index, and glossary (not published with this volume). London: J.H. Cox, 1848. xxx, 904p. EC.84.163. 3352.
692. FORBES, Duncan, Professor of Oriental languages, King's College. Dictionary, Hindustani and English, to which is added a reversed part, English and Hindustani. Part I...(and II). London: W.H. Allen, 1848. xi,586,i,318p. EB.84.80. 7454.

693. GLEIG, George Robert : The life of Robert, First Lord Clive. London: John Murray, 1848. 314,16p. (The Home and Colonial Library.) EB.84.672. 21467.
694. HITOPADESA. English : Hitopadesa, or Salutary Counsels of Vishnu-Sarman, in a series of connected fables, interspersed with moral... maxims. Translated literally...by F. Johnson.(Incomplete copy.) London (Hertfort printed): 1848. EC.84.81. 14935.
695. LAKSHMISA, Devapurada Annama : Jaimini-bharata. A Canarese poem founded on the Sanskrit Asva-medha-parva or Jaimini-bharata. Mangalore : Mission Press, 1848. 353p. Lithograph. ED.85.4. 74436,1.
696. MISHRA, Chaturbhuja : The Prem Sagur: translated into English by Captain W. Hollings. Calcutta: W. Ridsdale, Military Orphan Press, 1848. iv,440p. EB.84.277. 165370.
697. PANCATANTRA : Panchopakhyana. Marathi version of the moral tales and fables from the Panchatantra. Wanting title-page. Bombay: No Publisher, 1848? 138p. S.XII.Mar. 185236.
698. PANCATANTRA : Panschatantrum sive quinquepartitium de moribus exponens. Ex codicibus manuscriptis edidit, commentariis criticis auxit Io. Godofr. Ludov. Kosegarten. Bonnae ad Rhenum: H.B. Koenig, 1848. 266p. EC.84.34. 25721.
699. PEEL, Sir Laurence : Observations...on the Indian Penal Code...Calcutta: N.P., 1848. 2,39p. S.IV. I. 30731.
700. POPE, George Uglow : The scripture doctrine concerning the person of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, explained and defended...Madras: Christian Knowledge Society Press, 1848. ii,xxiv,192p.



- Tamil text. Kiristu-tattav-dipikai. S.XII.Tam. 50184.
701. RAY, Ram Mohan : Gitavali. Bengali poems on themes of philosophy and morals, by R.R. and others. Calcutta: Sanders & Co., Bengali Era 1253, 1848 A.D. 28.p. Pam.Bengali.A. 45400.
702. STOCQUELER, Joachim Hayward : The Oriental Interpreter, and treasury of East India knowledge. London: C. Cox, 1848. EB.84.385. 3230.
703. VEDAS. Samaveda : Die hymnen des Sama-Veda, herausgegeben übersetzt und mit Glossar versehen von. T. Benfey. Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus, 1848. 307p. EB.84.13. 6295.
704. BIBLE. Sanskrit : The Holy Bible in the Sanskrit language. Translated out of the original tongues by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries (W. Yates, J. Wenger), with native assistants. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1848-52. Vols. 1, 2, The five books of Moses...to Esther (vols. 3-5 wanting). S. III.1. 166823.
705. BESCHI, Costanzo Gioseffo Eusebio : Vedyar-orukkam, or instructions to catechists. Madras: American Mission Press, 1849. vii, 232p. Tamil text. EA.84.32. 107433.
706. ELLIOT, Sir Henry Miers : Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India. London: Calcutta Printed, 1849. 4v. EB.84.246. 10561. Another copy: IV.4.141.5. 36839.
707. FORBES, Duncan, Professor of Oriental Languages, King's College Oriental penmanship; an essay for facilitating the reading and writing of the Talik character...With explanatory notes and observations. London: Wm.H.Allen & Co., 1849. (2),8,ff.22p.Pl.7. EC.84.66. 11749.
708. CARCIN DE TASSY, Joseph Heliodore : Chrestomathie hindie et hindouie [prepared under the

- direction of Garcin De Tassy, followed by a vocabulary]. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1849. iv, 134, 144p. EB.84.369. 6222.
709. GHULAM MUHAMMAD SULTAN ibn TIPU SULTAN : Hamlat i Haidari. An Urdu translation by Ahmad, Ali Gopamu'i of Ghulam Muhammad's Persian Kar-manah i Haidari, or Memoirs of Haidar, Ali, to which is annexed a history of his father, Tipu Sultan: with an index and prefatory remarks by the translator. No. title-page. Russapuglah, Calcutta : Maulvi Abdullah printed, 1849. (2), 752, 12p. EC.84.89. 674.
710. HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta : Narrative of a journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta, to Bombay, 1824-5 (with notes upon Ceylon): an account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. New ed. London: John Murray, 1849. 2 vols. EB.84.665. 165470.
711. KHUSRAU, Amir, Dihlavi : Bagh o bahar...tales in the Hindustani language...2nd edition, carefully corrected and collated with original mss ...to which is added, a vocabulary...by D. Forbes. London: Wm. H. Allen & Co., 1849. Iv, 160, 120p. EB.84.451. 212926.
712. MAHABHARATA. Bhagavadgita : The Bhagavat-Geeta, or dialogues of Krishna and Arjoon; in eighteen lectures, Sanscrit, Canarese, and English: in parallel columns. The Sanscrit text from Schlegel's edition; the Canarese newly translated... the English translation by Sir C. Wilkins, with his preface and notes, etc., and introduction by... Warren Hastings. With an appendix containing additional notes...etc. Edited by J. Garrett. Bangalore: Wesleyan Mission Press, 1849. 147, 29, 57p. EC.84.6. 3910.
713. MORLEY, William Hook : An analytical digest of all the reported cases decided in the Supreme

- Courts of Judicature in India in the Courts of the Hon. East-India Company, and on appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council. Together with an introduction, notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an appendix. London: Wm. H. Allen & Co., 1849-50. 2 vols. EC.85.6 31931. Another copy of Vol. I New Series 1852: A.345.4084. 31932.
714. MOUAT, Frederic John : An atlas of anatomical plates of the human body, with descriptive letter-press in English and Hindustani. Calcutta: Bishop's College Press, 1849. 628p.col.ill. EE. 84.4. 474346.
715. NARA-SIMMULYU KAVI-RAYAR : Paraiya utampatai. Madras: Manakarataiccarant Purcaipark Katank, 1849. 4,106p. S.XII.Tam. 138454.
716. SHAKESPEAR, John, the Orientalist : A dictionary, Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani, the latter being entirely new. Fourth edition, greatly enlarged. London: Pelham Richardson, 1849. xii,2414p. EC.84.87. 30593.
717. STACK, George : A dictionary, English and Sindhi. Bombay : American Mission Press, 1849. vi,230, i.p. Ref.KR.413. 480955. Another copy: EB.84.671. 21594.
718. STACK, George : A grammar of the Sindhi language. Bombay: American Mission Press, 1849. vii, 153,(xviii)p. XII. Sindhi.DB.20. 26246. Another copy: S.XII.Sindhi. 46502.
719. STARKEY, Samuel Cross : A dictionary, English and Punjabee, outlines of grammar, also dialogues ...with...notes, by Captain Starkey...assisted by Bussawa Sing, Jemadar. Calcutta: D'Rozario, 1849. ii,286,xxxvi, 116p. EB.84.387. 46529.
720. YAJNAVALKYA. Dharma-sastra : Yajnavalkya's Gesetzbuch. Sanskrit and Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr. Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. Berlin,

London : William & Norgate, 1849. xii,134,127p.  
EB.84.103. 29888.

721. PANINI. Siddhanta-kaumudi : The Laghu Kaumudi, a Sanskrit grammar...with an English version, commentary, and references (by J.R.B. i.e. James Robert Ballantyne). Mirzapore: Orphan School Press, 1849-51. 298p. EB.84.65. 6384.
722. VEDAS. Yajur-veda : The White Yajurveda. Edited by Dr. A. Weber...(Sanskrit text.) Berlin, London: Williams & Norgate, 1849-56. Parts I, II and III (parts 1-4 of III only, the concluding numbers wanting). EC.84.170. 5190. Another copy of Pt. III, no. 1: EC.84.169. 490400. Another copy of Pt. II,no.2: EC.84.171. 19611.
723. VEDAS. Rig-veda. Entire text : Rig-Veda-Sanhita, the sacred hymns of the Brahmans; together with the commentary of Sayanacharya. Edited by F. Max Muller. London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1849-74. 6 vols. L.KC.294.59212. 6359. Another copy : EC. 84.168. 7196. Another copy : L.KC.294.59212. 32749.
724. ALCOCK, John Beresford : Personal property in the East Indies, in what cases subject to or exempt from legacy & residue duty...to show that the personal property of any British subject dying in India...is not liable to legacy or residue duty in this country. London: William Bennings & Co., 1850. iv,85,18p. EB.85.29. 32392.
725. BALLANTYNE, James Robert : A lecture on the Vedanta, embracing the text of the Vedanta-sara (by Ramanuja). (By J.R.B.) (i.e. J.R. Ballantyne.) Allahabad: Printed for the use of the Benaras College, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1850. 84p. EB.85.102. 166816.
726. BHIMA, son of Siva Kavi : Basava-puranavu. A poem in shatpadi metre on the legends of

- the Saiva devotee Basava completed in 1369, A.D. Mangalore : Printed in Mangalore, 1850. 670p. (Lithograph). S.XII.L. 1921. Another copy: S.XII.L. 62771.
727. BIBLE. Tamil : The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments...translated out of the original...by P. Percival, M. Winslow, L. Spalding & T. Brotherton. Paraiya pudiya udanpadikkaigal adangiya veda-puttagam. Madras : Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, 1850. 1253p. S.XII.Tam. 451880.
728. BROOME, Arthur : History of the rise and progress of the Bengal army. London : Calcutta printed, 1850. Vol.I. (no more published.) EB.85. 211. 21462. Another copy: JMD.355.009.
729. DADOBA PANDU-RANGA TARKHADKAR : Maharashtra-bhashe-chen vyakarana. 2nd ed. Bombay: American Mission Press, 1850. xvi,338p. A grammar of the Marathi language in Marathi. XII.Mar.DB.1. 51099.
730. JAYA-DEVA, son of Bhoja-deva : Le Gita-govinda et le Ritou-sanhara, traduits du sanscrit en francais,...par Hippolyte Fauche. (Followed by Extraits du Rig-Veda.) Paris: Chez tous les Libraires...Literature Orientale, 1850. [3],ix,201p. EB.85.53. 49565.
731. KANAKA DASA : Bhakti-sara. A Vaishnava poem in Canarese. Mangalore, 1850? Without title-page. 20p. Lithograph. Ed. 85.4. 74436/3.
732. MACPHERSON, William : The procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort William, in regular suits. By William Macpherson. Calcutta : R.C. Legape & Co., London, 1850. A.345.4082. 32069.
733. MURRAY, Hugh : History of British India... with continuation comprising the Afghan War—



- the conquest of Scinde and Gwalior—war in the Punjab, & c., & c. (5th edition.) London: Thomas Nelson, and Edinburgh, 1850. 748p. pl.9. JA.954. 6825.
734. **PARAN-JODI MUNIVAR** : Tiru-vilaiy-adar-puranam. Madras: A. Viracami Nayakaral, 1850, vi,456p. Tamil poem on the cult of Siva at Madura. S.XI. Tamil. 19563.
735. **SIRR, Henry Charles** : Ceylon and the Cingalese; their history, government and religion, the antiquities, institutions, produce, revenue and capabilities of the island, with anecdotes illustrating the manners and customs of the people London: Shoberl, 1850. 2 volumes. EB.85.108. 54785.
736. **STOCKQUELER, Joachim Hayward** : The Overland Companion: being a guide for the traveller to India via Egypt. London : Wm. H. Allen, 1850. 63p. EB.85.147. 11693.
737. **TENNENT, Sir James Emerson** : Christianity in Ceylon ; its introduction and progress under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the British, and American Missions : with an historical sketch of the Brahmanican and Buddhist superstitions. London : John Murray, 1850. xv,i,348p.pl.7. EB.85.152. 41066. Another copy: MMS.CE.34.
738. **VIKRAMADITYA, King of Ujjayaini** : The tales of Vikramarka/translated into Telugu by Ravepate Gooroomoorte...3rd ed. Madras : Hindu Press, 1850. 116p. S.XII.Telugu. 2747.
739. **VEDAS. Rig-Veda** : Rig-Veda Sanhita. A collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting the first (-fourth) ashtaka...of the Rig-Veda... translated from the original Sanskrit. By H.H. Wilson. London: W.H. Allen & Co., 1850-57. Vols. I-III (only). EB.85.3. 5155. Another copy: S.III.1. 7132.

740. ANNAM BHATTA: The Tarka-Sangraha of Annam Bhatta, with a Hindi paraphrase and English version. Edited by J.R.B., i.e. J.R. Ballantyne, assisted by T.E. Hall. Allahabad : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1851. 4.48p. Sanskrit, Hindi & English. S.XII. Hindi. 12041.
741. ARBUTHNOT, Sir Alexander John : Malyalam selections : with translations, grammatical analysis, and vocabulary. Cottayam : 1851. viii, 207p. XII.Malyalam.3. 2757.
742. BADARAYANA : The aphorisms of the Vedanta philosophy...with illustrative extracts from the Commentary (i.e. Brahma-Sutra...Edited and translated by J.R. Ballantyne. Mirzapore: Orphan School Press, 1851. Pt. I. only. III.3.e.156. 46536.
743. BIBLE. N.T. Sanskrit : The New Testament... in Sanscrit. Translated from the Greek by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries (W. Yates, J. Wenger), with native assistants. 2nd edition. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, for Bible Translation Society, 1851. 700p. EB.85.224. 166875.
744. BOMBAY. Presidency : The regulations of the Government of Bombay in force at the end of 1850; to which are added, the acts of the Government of India in force in that Presidency, with a classified list of titles, and a copious index ; prepared under the authority of the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, by R. Clarke. London: J. & H. Cox, 1851. xxxii, 783p. LA.345.47920823. 445743.
745. BOWER, Henry : An essay on Hindu caste. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1851. vi, 123p. EB.85.114. 17080.
746. BROWN, Charles Philip : Analysis of the words in the first chapter of the Telugu reader. (Also "A little Lexicon," Pt. 3. of the Telugu reader.)

- Madras : C.M. Pereyra, 1851. 172p. EB.85.74. 26935.
747. BURTON, Sir Richard Francis : Scinde, or the unhappy valley...2nd ed. London: Richard Bentley, 1851. 2 vols. EB.85.61. 47506.
748. CAVENAGH, Captain Orfeur : Rough notes on the state of Nepal, its government, army & resources (including a ms. letter from the author). Calcutta: Military Orphan Press, 1851. iv,264,i,xix.p. lmap. EB.85.75. 29790.
749. ELEMENTS of general history. First series: ancient history. Translated into Singhalese, and printed under the direction of the Central School Commission. Colombo : Wesleyan Mission Press, 1851. 2 vols. Sinhalese text. Title page in English. S.XII.Sinh. 45354.
750. FRASER, James Baillie : Military memoir of Lieut.-Col. James Skinner,...interspersed with names of several of the principal personages who distinguished themselves in the service of the native powers in India. In two volumes. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1851. EB.85.112. 18356. Another copy: EB.85.87. 133935.
751. JAIMINI. Mimamsa-sutra : The aphorisms of the Mimanas philosophy.../edited and translated by J.R. Ballantyne. Allahabad: N.P., 1851. Pam. Sansk.W. 46535.
752. JOHNSON, Samuel : An abridgement of Johnson's dictionary, English and Bengali...To which are subjoined abbreviations commonly used in writing and printing ; and a short list of French and Latin words and phrases in common use among English authors by John Mendies. Second edition. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1851. 390p. EB.85.80. 6322.
753. KHUSRAU, Amir, Dihlavi : Translation of the Bagh O Bahar: or, Tales of the Four Darwesh,

- from the Urdu tongue of Mir Amman, of Dihli, by Lewis Ferdinand Smith...A new edition, revised and corrected throughout, by Duncan Forbes. London: Wm. H. Allen, 1851. 287p. EB.85.84. 11991.
754. MISHRA, Chaturbhuja : ...The Prem Sagar; or, The Ocean of Love, being a history of Krishn, according to the tenth chapter of the Bhagavat of Vyasadev, translated into Hindi from the Braj Bhakha of Chaturbhuja Mier, by Lallu Lal...A new edition, with a vocabulary, by Edward B. Eastwick. Hertford: Stephen Austin, 1851. iv, 240,195p. EC.85.16. 11711.
755. MONIER-WILLIAMS, Sir Monier : A dictionary, English and Sanskrit. London: W.H. Allen & Co., 1851. xii, 859p. S.III.L. 6325. Another copy: EC.85.18. 72. Another copy: EC.85.17. 1602. Another copy: LR.KC.413. 7073. Another copy: Ref.KC.413. 75565.
756. NAPIER, Sir William Francis Patrick, General : History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and campaign in the Cutchee Hills. By Lieut.-Col. Sir William Napier, K.C.B. ...London: Chapman & Hall, 1851. x,415p.Pl.12, 3maps. EB.85.121. 47642.
757. NAPIER, Sir Charles James, General : Records of the Indian command of General Sir Charles James Napier...Comprising all his general orders, remarks on courts martial, etc., with an appendix, containing reports of speeches, copies of letters extracted from contemporaneous prints. Compiled by John Mawson. Calcutta : R.C. Lepage & Co., 1851. 4,xiv,ii,244,lixp. EB.85.76. 30043.
758. OUCHTERLONY, John : A pocket dictionary of English and Tamil, giving the nomenclature employed by the lower as well as the higher

- classes of natives. Madras : Christian Knowledge Society, 1851. v,330p. S.XII.Tam. 136091.
759. ROYLE, John Forbes : On the culture and commerce of cotton in India, and elsewhere; with an account of the experiments made by the Hon. East India Company up to the present time. Appendix : Papers relating to the Great Industrial Exhibition. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1851. xvi,607p.Pl.6. S.IV.1.1598. 53438.
760. SADANANDA YOGINDRA : A lecture on the Vedanta, embracing the Sanskrit text of the Vedanta-sara/English translation by J.R. Ballantyne. Allahabad: Presbyterian Mission, 1851. 84p. III.3.e.153. 46533.
761. SUBBA RAU, Adakki : The Telugu Primer, for the use of those who wish to study the Telugu language, by Adacki Sooba Row. Madras : Mommady Chetty Parthaswarthy, 1851. vi,232,xvi.p. EA.85.10. 2746.
762. VIRUPAKSHA PANDITA : Channa-basava-puranavu. Mangalore : Mission Press, 1851. 529p. Lithographed text. Canerese poem on the legends of the Lingayat apostle, Channa-Basava. ED.85.3. 1920.
763. VISVANATHA BHATTACARVA, Tarkanyapan-canana: The Bhasha parichchheda and its commentary the Siddhanta muktavali, an exposition of the Nyaya philosophy...With an English version (by J.R. Ballantyne). Calcutta: Encyclopaedia Press, 1851. 37p. (Part I only.) III.3.2.101. 46538.
764. SUNDARA KAMDAR : Sundara Kamdarni varta. Bombay: Managasimain, 1851/52. 146p. Gujarati poetry. S.XII.Guj. 40319.
765. BAYNES, Charles Robert : The Civil law of the Madras Presidency as contained in the existing regulations and acts with indices, notes &c.



- Madras: Paroah & Co., 1852. 340p.  
A.345.482082. 252138.
766. BOMBAY : Life in Bombay and the neighbouring out-stations. London: Richard Bentley, 1852. xvi,350p.Pl.12. EB.85.199. 108922.
767. BRIGGS, Henry George : The Parsis or modern Zerdusthians. Bombay: Andrew Dunlop, 1852. xi, 146p. EB.85.19. 259511.
768. BROWN, Charles Philip : A dictionary, English and Telegu, explaining the English idioms and phrases in Telegu, with the pronunciation of the English words. Madras : Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1852. vii,xxx,1392p. S.XII.Tel. 6196. Another copy : S.XII.Tel. 47813.
769. BROWN, Charles Philip : A dictionary, Telugu and English, explaining the colloquial style used in business and the poetical dialect, with explanations in English and in Telugu. Madras: Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1852. xvi,1302p. EB.85.190. 1609. Another copy : EB.85.191. 6195.
770. BROWN, Charles Philip : A little lexicon, explaining such words as occur in the first three chapters of the Telugu Reader, and in the Telugu dialogues. Madras: D.P.L.C. Connor, 1852. 172p. EB.85.73. 47803.
771. BROWN, Charles Philip : Vakyavali, or exercises in idioms, English and Telugu. Prepared (i.e. translated with considerable modifications from J.D. Pearson's Bakhabolee, an Anglo-Bengali manual of conversiation,) under the directions of Charles Philip Brown. Madras: Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1852. ii,242p. S.XII. Tel. 26939.
772. BROWN, Charles Philip : The Zillah dictionary, in the Roman character, explaining the various words used in business in India....Madras : The

- Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1852. iv,132p. XII.Misc.105. 6199. Another copy: EB.85.54. 953.
773. CAREY, W.H. : Oriental Christian biography, containing biographical sketches and death-bed scenes of distinguished christians who have lived and died in the East. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1852. 3 vols. JA.922. 263712.
774. EGERTON, Hon. Francis: Journal of a winter's tour in India...with a visit to the court of Nepaul. London: John Murray, 1852. 2 vols. EB.85.143. 6819.
775. FORBES, Duncan, Professor of Oriental Languages, King's College : Two letters addressed to Edward B. Eastwick...containing sundry important corrections of that gentleman's recent lucubrations on the Bagh O Bahar. London: To be obtained from the Author, 1852. 39p. Pam.Urdu.B. 11695.
776. GRIFFITH, Ralph Thomas Hotchkin : Specimens of old Indian poetry/translated from the original Sanskrit into English verse. London : Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co., 1852. xv,128p. SR.2.III.3. 33341.
777. HISTORY of the British Empire. (Bretanna-agra-rajyayehi kathantraya.) Translated into Singhalese and printed under the direction of the Central School Commission. Colombo : Wesleyan Mission Press, 1852. 388p. S.XII.Sinh. 45461.
778. HONIGBERGER, John Martin : Thirty-five years in the East. Adventures, discoveries, experiments, and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc., together with an original Materia Medica; and a medical vocabulary in four European and five Eastern languages (including Turkish, Arabic, Persian and Kashmiri)...Two

- volumes in one. London: H. Bailliere, 1852. 286,448p. EB.85.263. 41576.
779. KALIDASA. Raghuvamsa : Raghuvansha...with a commentary styled Sanjivani by Mallinatha. Edited by Girisbachandra Vidaratna. Calcutta: Sanskrit Press, 1852. 469p. S.III.2. 2108.
780. KAPILA : The aphorisms of the Sankhya philosophy of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries. (Part I only. Edited by J.R. Ballantyne.) Allahabad: Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852. 158p. S.III.3. 69089.
781. LAKSHMISA, Devapurada Annama : The Jaimin bharata, a celebrated Canarese poem/with translation and notes by Daniel Sanderson. Bangalore: Wesleyan Mission Press, 1852. 216p. EB.85.2. 30488.
782. MUHAMMAD KHUḌAVAND, Qadiri : Tota-kahani; or, Tales of a parrot, in the Hindustani language. Translated from Muhammad Kadiri's Persian (sic) version, called Tuti-nama; by Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh, surnamed Haidari...A new edition, with the vowel points, & c., carefully marked, and accompanied by a vocabulary of all the words occurring in the text, by Duncan Forbes. London: Allen, 1852. (2),ii, 146,42p. S.XII.Urdu. 11112 Another copy, with date on title-page, bound in reverse order, i.e. (2),ii,42,146p.): EB.858.85. 13381. Another copy, as a above: S.XII.Urdu. 108907.
783. MULLENS, Joseph : Vedantism, Brahmanism, and Christianity examined and compared. Calcutta: J. Thomas, Baptist Mission Press, 1852. vi,253p. A.291. 17024.
784. NAKHSHABI, Ziya al-Din : Tota-kahani; or tales of a parrot, in the Hindustani language. Translated...by Duncan Forbes. Urdu texts.

London : W.H. Allen, 1852. 41.146p. KU.398.2. 449812.

785. **PATANJALI.** Philosophical works : The aphorisms of the Yoga philosophy, of Patanjali with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Raja. (Edited and translated by J.R. Ballantyne.) Allahabad: Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852. Part 1 only. III.3.e.212. 46534. Book 2: EB.85.212. 449864.
786. **RAIKES, Charles** : Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India. London: Chapman & Hall, 1852. viii, 270p. JDC.954.03. 6919. Another copy: JDC.954.03. 427329. Another copy : JDC.954.03. 46017.
787. **ROBERTSON, Elphinstone Pourtales** : Vocabulary English and Hindustani. Bombay: Andrew Dunlop, 1852. xvi, 220p. EA.85.121. 46569.
788. Romanized school dictionary, English and Urdu Second edition. Calcutta : School-Book Society's Press, 1852. i, 180p. S.XII.Urdu. 42277.
789. **SAD-DHARMA-PUNDARIKA** : Le lotus de la bonne loi, traduit du sanscrit. Accompagne d'un commentaire et de 21 memories relatifs au Buddhisme par M.E. Burnouf. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1852. iv, 898p. L.KC.294.38. 166607.
790. **SHAKESPEAR, John, the Orientalist** : Muntakhabat-i-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani, with verbal translations or particular vocabularies and a grammatical analysis of some parts. London: Printed for the Author, sold by Pelham Richardson, 1852, 1838. (Vol. I, Sixth edition, Vol. II, Third edition.) 2 vols. EC.85.15. 5834. Another copy, second edition, 2 vols, 1824: EB.82.98. 11850. Another copy, Vol. I, fourth edition, 1840: EB.84.81. 7434.

791. SULLIVAN, John : Remarks on the affairs of India; with observations upon some of the evidence given before the Parliamentary committee. London : Effingham Wilson, 1852. 174p. EB.85.111. 168865/1.
792. THOMPSON, Joseph T., of Delhi : An English and Oordoo dictionary in Roman characters. By the late J.T. Thompson, Delhi. Revised edition, improved and enlarged. Calcutta: The Anuthor, 1852. (4),332p. EA.85.15. 142976.
- 792(a) SAD-DHARMA-PUNDARIKA : Le lotus de la bonne loi, traduit du sanscrit. Accompagne d'un commentaire et de 21 memoires relatifs au Buddhisme par M.E. Burnouf. Paris : Imprimerie Nationale, 1852. iv, 898p. L.KC.294.38. 166607.
793. BHARATI-TIRTHA ᳚: Vaiyasika-nyaya-mala, or Vedantadhikarana-mala...Calcutta: No publisher, 1852-63. 311,112p. A work on Vedantic monism in Sanskrit with Bengali translation. III.3.e.79. 45345.
794. BROWN, Charles Philip : The Telugu reader, being a series of letters, private and on business, police and revenue matters, with an English translation, notes explaining the grammar and a little lexicon. Madras : D.P.L.C. Connor, 1852-67. 3 pts. EB.85.72. 2749.
795. AESOP : Aesop's Fables...(Kattu-kathaigal), translated into Tamil by A. Theroovengada Pillay... and revised by C. Rajah Soobboroya Moodeliar. Madras : Maingana Velucca Press, 1853. x,260p. XII.Tam.73. 41616.
796. ALLEN, Nathan : The opium trade, including a sketch of its history, extent, effects, etc., as carried on in India and China...Second edition. Lowell



- (Massachusetts): James P. Walker, 1853. 80p.  
CC.364.157. 28117.
797. ANANTAPURAM, Handeh : The wars of the Rajas, being the history of Anantapuram: written in Telugu, in or about the years 1750- 1810. Translated into English by Charles Philip Brown. Madras : Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1853. (4).91p. XII.Tel.44. 68638.
798. ANANTAPURAM, Handeh : The wars of the rajas, being the history of Anantapuram. Written in Telugu; in or about the years 1750—1810. Translated into English, by Charles Philip Brown... (Telugu text only, edited by C.P. Brown.) Madras : Christian Knoweldge Society's Press, 1853. 79p. XII.Tel. 43. 46572.
799. BROWN, Charles Philip : The wars of the Rajas, being the history of Anantapuram. Written in Telugu in or about the years 1750—1810 ... Madras: Christian Knowledge Society Press, 1853. 79p. EB.85.57. 319591.
800. BROWN, Charles Philip : The wars of the Rajas, being the history of Anantapuram. Written in Telugu in or about the years 1750—1810; translated into English by Charles Philip Brown. Madras: Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1853. 91p. EB.85.58. 319590.
801. CAEMMERER, Augustus Frederick : An historical and geographical index of the names and places mentioned in the New Testament. Palamotah: Church Mission Press, 1853. 219p. Tamil text. XII.Tam.71. 41734.
802. CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Davey : A history of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej...Second edition, with the the author's last corrections and additions.

- London : Murray, 1853. (xliv),474p. map.  
IV.4.253.6. 52219.
803. Dialogues in Telugu and English, with a grammatical analysis. (With a prefatory note signed by C.P. Brown.) Second edition. Mardas : D.P.L.C. Connor, 1853. iv,106p. EB.85.70. 2754. Another copy: EB.85.71. 6224.
804. FAULKNER, Alexander : The Orientalist's grammatical vade-mecum : being an easy introduction to the rules & principles of the Hindustani, Persian, and Gujarati languages. Bombay: American Mission Press, 1853. 40,40,32p. S.XII. Misc. 137916.
805. FOX, George Townshend : A memoir of the Rev. Henry Watson Fox...missionary to the Teloogoo people, South India : 4th ed. London : Seelys, 1853. xxxii, 382p. Pl.9. EA.85.9. 41107.
806. HOUGH, William : Political and military events in British India, from the years 1756 to 1849. London: W.H. Allen, 1853. 2 vols. EB.85.106. 48558.
807. KALIDASA. Abhijnana-sakuntala : Sakuntala... The Devanagari recension of the text...with literal English translations of all the metrical passages...and notes, critical and explanatory, by Monier Williams. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1853. xiv,316p. III.2.g.6. 24351.
808. KALIDASA. Kumarasambhava : The Birth of the War-god. A poem by Kalidasa. Translated from the Sanskrit into English verse, by R.T.H. Griffith. (Oriental Translation Fund.) London : Wm. H. Allen, 1853. 89p. EB.85.115. 2148. Another copy: EB.85.116. 323903.
809. NAPIER, Sir Charles James, General : Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government...2nd ed. London: Charles Westerton, 1853. xii,437p.

S.IV.1.1460. 6863. Another copy : S.IV.1.1460. 348104.

810. PRAT, Jean Marie, Abbe : Histoire du Bienheureux Jean de Britto de la Compagnie de Jesus, missionnaire du Madure et martyr de la foi. Composee sur les documents authentiques. (Followed by) Notice biographique sur le P. Francois Laynes de la Compagnie de Jesus, d'abord missionnaire du Madure, puis eveque de Meliapour. Paris, Plancy : Societe de Saint-Victor pour la Propagation des Bons Livres, 1853. xvi,550p.Pl.1. EB.85.230. 58802
811. PRINSEP, Henry Thoby, the Elder : The India question in 1853. London: Wm. H. Allen & Co., 1853. 112p. S.IV.4.1643. 168865/3.
812. RAMA-NARAYANA TARKA-SIDDHANTA BHATTACHARYA : Pativratyopakhyana. Calcutta : Shibe Krist Mitter, 1853. 94p. Bengali fiction. S.XII.Ben. 45301.
813. RHENIUS, Carl Gottlieb Ewald : A grammar of the Tamil language, with an appendix...Third edition. Madras: American Mission Press, 1853. xiv, 7-295p. S.XII.Tam. 1140. Another copy: S.XII.Tam. 2756. Another copy: S.XII.Tam. 94546.
814. BAYNES, Charles Robert : Hints on medical jurisprudence, adapted and intended for the use of those engaged in judicial and magisterial duties in British India. Madras : Pharoah & Co., 1854. viii,160p. A.345.4. 32420.
815. BENGAL. (Laws, etc.) : The regulations of the Government of Fort William in Bengal, in force at the end of 1853, to which are added, the acts of the Government of India in force in that Presidency, with lists of titles and an index; prepared under the authority of the Hon. the Court of Directors

- of the East India Company, by R. Clarke. London: J. & H. Cox, 1854. 3v. LA.345.4140823. 445746.
816. BROWN, Charles Philip : A dictionary of the mixed dialects and foreign words used in Telugu, with an explanation of the Telugu alphabet. Madras: Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1854. xxviii,131p. S.XII.Tel. 1615. Another copy: S.XII.Tel. 7472.
817. COTTON, Sir Arthur Thomas : Public works in India, their importance; with suggestions for their extension and improvement. 2nd edition, with considerable additions. Cornhill: Richardson Brothers, 1854. xviii, 288p. S.IV.I.2258. 169182.
818. CUNNINGHAM, Sir Alexander : The Bhilsa topes, or Buddhist monuments of Central India, comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of Buddhism, with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1854. xxxvi, 368p.Pl.33. FOC.72. 1776.
819. CUNNINGHAM, Sir Alexander : Ladak, physical, statistical and historical; with notices of the surrounding countries. London: Wm. H. Allen, 1854. xiv, 485p.maps, pls., tables. JFB. 915.46. 2656. Another copy : JFB.915.46. 6447. Another copy : EC.85.54. 6858.
820. A DICTIONARY of the Punjabi language/prepared by a committee of the Lodiana Mission. Lodiana: Mission Press, 1854. vi,438p. S.XII.2.Panj. 9139.
821. JOHNSON, Arthur, Major : Narrative of the operations of a detachment in an expedition to Candy, in the island of Ceylon, in the year 1804: with some observations on the previous campaign, and on the nature of Candian warfare...

- new ed. Dublin: McGlashan, 1854. xii,134p.  
JS.954.9302. 54779.
822. LALLU LALA, Kavi : Raja-niti; a collection of Hindu apologues in the Braj Bhasha language. Revised edition, with a preface, notes, and supplemental glossary (by F.E. Hall). Allahabad: Presbyterian Mission Press, 1854. vii,167,x,xix, iv.p. S.XII.Hindi. 36393.
823. MUHAMMAD RAFI, called Sauda : Kulliyat. Balandshahar : Mustafa-Muhammad Husain Khan, A.H. 1270, A.D. 1854. 489p. Urdu text. S.XII.2. 76893.
824. MULLENS, Joseph : Missions in South India visited and described. London : W.H. Dalton, 1854. vii,191p.map. S.IV.1.1650. 30031.
825. PERCIVAL, Peter : The land of the Veda; India briefly described...Including the substance of a course of lectures delivered at St. Augustine's Missionary College, Canterbury. By the Rev. Peter Percival. London: George Bell, 1854. xii,515p.Pl.8, 1map. JA.909. 97462. Another copy: MMS.IB. 216.
826. RYDER, John: Four years' service in India, By a private soldier (i.e. John Ryder). Second edition. Leicester: Thompson & Son, 1854. viii, 190p. EB.85.104. 31487. Another copy : EB.85. 198. 427327.
827. SAMA-RAU, John : A Canarese primer. Bangalore: Wesleyan Mission Press, 1854. 2,119p. S.XII.Can. 69088.
828. SPRENGER, Aloys : A catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hund'sta'ny manuscripts found in the libraries of the king of Oudh. Calcutta : N.P., 1854. 2 vols. Ref.P.017. 63031. Another copy: EC. 85.34. 7744 (V.I.) Another copy : EC.85.35. 1014(V.I.)



829. NOTT, Sir William, 1783 : Memoirs and correspondence of Major-General Sir William Nott, G.C.B., commander of the army of Candahar and envoy at the court of the King of Oude. Edited,...by J.H. Stocqueler. London : Hurst & Blackett, 1854. 2 vols. JA.954.031. 47,595. Another copy : JA.954.031. 133904.
830. TORRENS, Henry Whitelock : A selection from the writings, prose and poetical, of the late Henry W. Terrens.../by James Hume. London: R.C. Lepage & Co., 1854. 2 vols. A. 288. 36566.
831. AESOP : Carnataca translation of Esop's fables. Prepared under the superintendence of Walter Elliot...Third edition. Madras : Vidyakalanidhi Press for the Board of Examiners, 1855. (2),320p. S.XII.Can. 104693.
832. BIBLE. O.T. Sanskrit : The Book of Genesis and part of Exodus in Sanscrit (in Bengali script). Translated from the Hebrew by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. Calcutta: Printed for the Baptist Missionary and the Bible Translation Societies by...(the) Baptist Mission Press, 1855. (1),210p. S.III.2. 52489.
833. BUTLER, John, Major : Travels and adventures in the Province of Assam during a residence of fourteen years. London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1855. x,i,268p.pl.9.lmap. JMA.915.4163. 33211.
834. CLARKE, Richard : Digest, or consolidated arrangement of the Regulations and Acts of the Bengal Government, from 1793 to 1854. Prepared... by Richard Clarke. London: J. & H. Cox, 1855. LA.345.414082. 32476.
835. FORBES, Duncan : A Grammar of the Hindustani language in the oriental & Roman character. New ed. London: W.H. Allen & Co., 1855. viii,

- 148.28,56p. Examples of calligraphy given. EB. 85196. 411692.
836. KALIDASA. Abhijnanasakuntala : Sakoontala; or the Lost Ring; an Indian drama, translated into English prose and verse...By Monier Williams. Hertford: Stephen Austin, 1855. 227,26p.Illus. EB.85.63. 10122.
837. MADRAS (Presidency) Commission for the investigation of alleged cases of torture : Report of the commissioners for the investigation of alleged cases of torture, in the Madras Presidency: submitted to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, on the 16th April 1855. Madras: Fort St. George Gazette Press, 1855. (378)p.tables. JK.303.36. 456416.
838. MAHABHARATA. Bhagavadgita : The Bhagavad-Gita; or a discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on divine matters. A Sanskrit philosophical poem. Translated, with copious notes, an introduction on Sanskrit philosophy, and other matter, by J.C. Thomson. Hertford: Stephen Austin, 1855. (Bound with the latter's edition of the Sanskrit text.) S.III.1. 2183.
839. MAISTRE DE LA TOUR : The history of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur...and his son, Tipoo Sultan. London: Thacker, 1855. vi,388p.Pl.4.2tables. JK.923.1.Hyd. 49184.
840. MAITRA, Kalidasa : The electric telegraph, or the Telegraph office assistants' manual. Serampore: Mission Press, 1855. iv, 184, lp. 2pls. Bengali text. S.XII.Ben. 45212.
841. MAITRA Kalidasa : The steam engine and the East India Railway, containing the history of India...Serampore: Mission Press, 1855. i.viii, 324p.14pls. Bengali text. S.XII. Ben. 45443.

842. MOEGLING, Hermann : Coorg memoires an account of Coorg, and of the Coorg Mission. Bangalore: Westleyan Mission Press, 1855. v,222p. JKB.954. 117773.
843. MULLER, Friedrich Max : The languages of the seat of the war in the East. With a survey of the three families of language, Semitic, Arian, and Turaniam...Second edition, with an appendix on the missionary alphabet (etc.). London: Williams and Norgate, 1855. xcvi, 151p.map. table(folding). First published in 1854 under the title : Suggestions for the assistance of officers in learning the languages of the seat of war in the East. A.409.47717. 137869.
844. PURANAS. Bhagavata-purana : Bhagavata-purana. Rendered in Bengali prose by the editor of the Sarvartha purna-chandra, assisted by Mukta-rama Vidya<sub>5</sub>vagisa. Calcutta : C. Rajkrishna Ghosh Saka 1777, A.D. 1855. 2 parts (in one). S.XII. Beng. 45086.
845. RAMESWARAM : Disputations on villages business. (An account of litigation from 1750-77 over the rights to the office of karanikam, etc., in Rameswaram, Cuddapha District, Madras.) Translated into English from the originals in the Telugu language, by Charles Philip Brown. (Also: Disputations...The original Telugu record. Edited by C.P. Brown.) Madras : D.P.L.C. Connor at the Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1855. i,91,1,63p. S.XII.Tel. 46532.
846. REGNIER, Jacques Auguste Adolph : Etude sur l'idiome des Vedas et les origines de la langue sanscrite...Paris: Typographie de Ch. Lahure, 1855. Imprimeur du Senat et de la Cour de Cassation, 1855. 4,16,203p. L.KC.410. 63101.
847. ROYLE John Forbes : The fibrous plants of India fitted for cordge, clothing, and paper. With

- an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp, and their substitutes. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1855. xiv, 403 p. S.IV.1.1599. 46493.
848. SHAKESPEAR, John, the Orientalist : A grammar of the Hindustani language; to which is added, a grammar of the Dakhni...Sixth edition. London: Allen and Richardson, 1855. (2),xvi,192p.Pl.6. S.XII.Urdu. 69353.
849. STACK, George : A dictionary Sindhi and English. Bombay: No publisher, 1855. vi, 437p. Ref.KF.413. 480960 Another copy : EB.85.236. 21593.
850. TANDAVA-RAYA-MURTTI SVAMI : Kaivaljanavanita: the Tamil text with a translation, a glossary and grammatical notes to which is added an outline of Tamil grammar with specimens of Tamil structure and comparative tables of the flexional system in other Dravida languages/by Charles Graul. Leipzig: Dorffling & Franke, 1855. x,174,101p. Vedanta poem. S.XII.Tsm. 945545.
851. WILSON, Horace Hayman : A glossary of judicial revenue terms, and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India, from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, Hindi (etc.)...and other languages. Compiled and published...by H.H.Wilson. London: Wm.H. Allen, 1855. xxiv, 732p. EC.85.22. 80. Another copy: EC.85.23. 10127. Another copy: L.Ref.Law.A.340.03. 1612. Another copy: EC.85.24. 47814.
852. WILSON, John : History of the suppression of infanticide in Western India under the government of Bombay: including notices of the provinces and tribes in which the practice has pre-

- vailed. Bombay, London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1855. 457.p. S.IV.1.1645. 17791.
853. DICTIONNAIRE Tamoul-Francais/par deux missionnaires Apostoliques de la Congregation des Mission-Etrangeres. Pondicherry: Imprimerie Des Missionnaires Apostoliques, 1855-62. 2 vols. XII.Tam.10. 31895.
854. BALLANTYNE, James Robert : A synopsis of science, in Sanskrit and English, reconciled with the truths to be found in the Nyaya philosophy...Second edition. Mirzapore: Orphan School Press, 1856. (ii), xxxiii,151,iv,311p. EB.85.203. 46495.
855. BARTH, Christian Gottlob : Deva-vakya-dvipanchasatau. 4th ed. Bible stories translated into Canarese by W. Hoch. Mangalore: Mission Press, 1856. 243,v.p. S.XII.Can. 45352.
856. BELLASIS, A.F. : An account of the ancient and ruined city of Brahminabad, in Sind; situated on a branch of the old bed of the Indus. Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1856. 25p. F.O.Pam.B. 38984.
857. BELOT, Thomas : Sanskrit derivations of English words. London : Longmans, 1856. viii, 175p. S.III.3. 97292.
858. CALDWELL, Robert : A comparative grammar of the Dravidian or South India family of languages. London: Harrison, 1856. viii,528p. KV.415. 11539.
859. COLLETT, Charles : The Malayalam reader : a selection of original papers. Cottayam: Church Mission Press, 1856. iv,300p. XII.Mal.5. 2758.
860. KALIDASA. Abhijnana-sakuntala : Sakoontala; or, the lost ring; an Indian drama, translated into English prose and verse, from the Sanskrit



of Kalidasa : by Monier Williams...Third edition. Hertford: Stephen Austin, 1856. (I),227,31p. S.III.2. 69094.

861. **KAPILA** : The Sankhya-pravachana-bhashya. A commentary on the aphorisms of the Hindu atheistic philosophy (called Kapila Sankhya-pravachana) by Vijanna Bhikshu. Edited by Fitz-Edward Hall. Calcutta: J. Thomas, Baptist Mission Press, 1856. 66,233,44,(8)p. III.5. 5452.
862. **NAPIER**, Sir William Francis Patrick, General : History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and campaign in the Cutchee hills. New ed. London: John Murray, 1856. ix,415p.illus.,maps. JQE.954.0315. 432053.
863. **REID**, Richard Tuchill : Family rights, considered as a branch of general and comparative jurisprudence. Bombay: Smith, Taylor & Co., 1856. (4), 143p. A.342.615. 117772.
864. **SEKKIRAR** : Periya-puranam or Tiru-tondar-puranam/with a prose summary by Aru-muga Navalar, 5th ed. Madras : Jantram Patippu, 1856. ii,518p. XII.Tam.80. 27448.
865. The Tribes inhabiting the Neilgherry Hills...from the rough notes of a German missionary. Madras: 1856. 124p. Pam.India.2. 97460.
866. **WALKER**, Alexander : Reports on the resources etc. of the districts of Neriad, Matur, Mondeh, Beejapoor, Dholka, Dundooka and Gogo, the Tuppa of Napar, and the Kusba of Ranpoor, in Guzerat...by...Alexander Walker. (Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. No. XXXIX...New Series. Part I.) Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1856. xxiv, 315p. JHB. 954.031. 48633. Another copy: India Papers. 48633.

867. WILSON, Horace Hayman : Notes of a correspondence with Sir John Bowring on Buddhist literature in China...with notices of Chinese Buddhist works translated from the Sanskrit. By...E. Edkins. (Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society XVI.) Shanghai : J.R.A.S., 1856. 316-339p. Pam.China.A5. 96009.
868. DICTIONARIUM canarense latinum (latino-canarense). Bangalori : Missionariorum Apostolicorum, 1856-61. 2 vols. S.XII. Canarese. 26859.
869. WILSON, Horace Hayman : A dictionary, Sanscrit and English, extended and improved from the second edition of the dictionary of H.H.W.... together with a supplement, grammatical appendices and an index, serving as an English-Sanscrit vocabulary. By T. Goldstrucker. Berlin: A.Asher & Co., 1856-64 (No more published?) Vol. I. Pts.1-6. ED.56.5. 11879. Another copy : L.KC.413. 47808.
870. VEDAS. Rig-veda : Rig-veda, oder die heiligen Lieder der Brahmanen. Herausgegeben von Max Muller. Mit einer Einleitung, Text und Uebersetzung des Pratisakhya (of Saunaka) oder der altesten Phonetik and Grammatik enthaltend. (With extracts from Uvata's Pratisakhyabhashya.) Erster Theil (of the text of the Rig-veda this contains only the 1st Mandala, no more published). Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus, 1856-69. xv,cccvcv,301, vii.p. L.KC.294.59212. 24181.
871. BARROW, Sir George : Ceylon: past and present, with a map by John Arrowsmith. London: J. Murray, 1857. viii, 196p., map. JS.954.93. 54806.
872. BINNING, Robert B.M. : A journal of two years' travel in Persia, Ceylon, etc. London: Wm. H.A. Allen, 1857. 2 vols. VII.2.86. 41245.

873. BROWN, Charles Philip : A grammar of the Telugu language, 2nd ed., much enlarged and improved. Madras: Vepery Mission Press, 1857. i.vii xii.(iii), 363p. XII.Tel.2. 6197. Another copy: S.XII.Tel. 2755. Another copy: S.XII.Tel. 6006.
874. BROWNE, John Cave : Indian infanticide, its origin, progress, & suppression. London: W.H. Allen & Co., 1857. xix,224p. JA.392.12. 31677.
875. CAREY, W.H. : The Mahomedan rebellion...its premenitory symptoms, the outbreak and suppression; with an appendix. Roorkee: Directory Press, 1857. 4,261p. JA.954.0317. 46214.
876. COLENSO, John William, Bishop of Natal : The elements of algebra. Prepared for the government Schools by order of the Director of Public Instruction. Translated into Tamil. (Bija-ganita-churukkam.) Madras : Scottish Press, 1857. ii,98p. S.XII.Tam. 45377.
877. DUFF, Alexander : Letter by Rev. Dr. Duff of Calcutta on the present state of India. Edinburgh? 1857? 16p. JA.954.0317. 185229/14.
878. FORBES, Duncan, Professor of Oriental Languages, King's College : A dictionary, Hind stani & English : accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani, The second edition... enlarged. London: W.H. Allen, 1857 (1858 and n.d.) 2 parts in 1. Ref.KU.413. Another copy: KU.413.428084. Another copy: KU.413. 836. Another copy: EC.85.59. 10125. Another copy: KU.413. 490122.
879. JACOB, John : Tracts on the native army of India, its organization and discipline London: Elder & Smith, 1857. 70p. EB.85.226. 470386.
880. MARSHMAN, John Clark : Podu Charitra-Churukkam...Brief Survey of History...Translated into

- Tamil with note , by I.G. Seymer. Madras: P.R. Hunt, American Mission Press, 1857. ix,382,vi,362p. S.XII.2.Tam. 45460.
881. MIR AMAN, Dihlavi : Bagh Bahar; or tales of the four darweshes. Translated from the Hindustani of Mir Aman, of Dihli, by Duncan Forbes... New edition. London: Wm. H. Allen, 1857. iv,315p. (Bound with the 1866 edition of the Hindustani text.) EB.85.88. 327029.
882. MOLESWORTH, James T. A dictionary, Marathi English, compiled by J.T. Moleworth; assisted by George and Thomas Candy. 2nd ed., rev. and enlarged by J.T. Molesworth. Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1857. xxx,921p. L.KL.413. 1610. Another copy: L.Ref.KL.413. 6889. Another copy: LR.KL.413. 25660. Another copy: L.KL.413. 47809.
883. MULLER, Friedrich<sup>2</sup> Max : Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's "Voyages des pelerins bouddhistes" ...Reprinted with additions from the 'Times' of April 17th and 20th. Together with a letter on the original meaning of 'Nirvana'. London, (etc.): William & Norgate, 1857. 54p. Pam. China.O. 28026.
884. NAPIER, William Francis Patrick, General : The life and opinions of General Sir Charles James Napier. London : John Murray, 1857. 4 vols. JA.923.5.NAP. 12366.
885. POPE, George Uglow : A Tamil poetical anthology, with grammatical notes and a vocabulary. Title page and first leaf defective. Madras : Public Instruction Press, 1857. 15,118,xxiii.p. S.XII.Tam. 138457.
886. PURANAS. Bhagavata-purana : Bhagavata-purana, Skandha I. Sanskrit text, edited with Bengali translation, notes and commentary by Nandakumara Tarka-ratna Bhattacharya. Calcutta: Nitya

Dharmanuranjika, 1857. 758, ii.p. III.l.d.6.5. 46148.

887. **SECOND** Telugu reading book... 'prepared and printed for the South Indian Book Society. Vizagapatnam : Mission Press, 1857. (8), 127p. Pam.Tel.B. 68632.
888. **STEPHENS, Thomas, S.J., of Goa** : Grammatica da lingua Concani, composta pelo padre Thomaz Estevao, a accrescentada por outros padres da Companhia de Jesus, Segunda impressao... anotada (of the author's Arte da lingua Canarim): a que precede como introduccao a Memoria sobre a distribuicao geographica das principaes linguas da India (translated from the work entitled: A Bird's eye View of India) per Sir E. Perry, e o Ensaio historico da lingua Concani pelo editor (J.H. DA Cunha Rivara). Nova-Goa: Na Imprensa Nacional, 1857. ccxxxvi, ii, 251, i.p. (Includes a bibliography of Konkani works by Father Stephens and other Jesuit writers.) XII.Kon. 4. 28765.
889. **THOMAZ ESTEVAO, Pelo Padre** : Grammatica da lingua Concani, composta Pelo Padre Thomaz Estevao, E. Accrescentada por outros padres da companhia de Jusus. Segunda impressao, correcta E Annotada : a que precede como introduccao. A memoria sobre a distribuirao geographica das principaes linguas da India por Sir Erskine Perry E O Ensaio historico da lingua Concani Pelo Editor. Nova-Goa: Na Imprensa Nacional, 1857. ccxxxvi, 251p. XII.Kon.4. 28765.
890. **THORNTON, Edward, of the East India House** : A gazetteer of the territories under the government of the East-India Company and of the native states on the continent of India Compiled by the authority of the Hon. Court of Directors, and chiefly from documents in their possession



- by Edward Thornton. London: W.H. Allen, 1857.(1),1014p., lmap. Ref.JA.910.3. 115409.
891. UMESA-CHANDRA MITRA : Vidhava-vivahana-taka. Calcutta: No publisher, 1857. iv,131p. Bengali drama. S.XII.Ben. 45124.
892. VIRA-RAJENDRA ODEYAR, Haleri, Maharaja of Coorg: Rajendraname. A History of Coorg, in Kannada, with an English translation by Lieut. R. Abercrombie. Edited by H.F. Moegling. Mangalore: German Mission Press, 1857. 2 parts in 1 vol) XII. Can. 316. 213009.
893. YATES, William, D.D. Introduction to the Hindustani language: in three parts. 8th edition, improved. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1857. xiv, 432p. EB.85.101. 142987.
894. HSUAN-TSANG, Buddhist : Memoires sur les contrees occidentales, traduits du sanscrit en chinois, en l'an 648, par Hoiuen-thsang, et du chinois en francais, par M. Stanislas Julien. Paris : Imprimerie Imperiale, 1857-58. CC.294.37. 1699. Another copy: CC.294.37. 11152. Another copy : CC.294.37. 6162.
895. POPE, George Uglow : A larger grammar of the Tamil language in both its dialects ; to which are added the Nannul, Yapparungalam, and other native authorities...Madras: American Mission Press, 1857-58. 2 pts. in lv. S.XIII.Tam. 137906.
896. AGRA : Selections of papers on various subjects. Agra: Allahabad, Printed at the Mission Press, 1857-59. 64p.map. S.IV.4.1000. 36340. JA.954. 0317.
897. TAYLOR, William, Orientalist : A catalogue raisonnee (sic) of Oriental manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College, Fort St. George. Madras: United Scottish Press, 1857-62. 3 vols. Ref.

- JKC.016.091. 11252. Another copy : Ref.JKC. 016.091.6425.
898. BHARTRI-HARI : Nitisataka. Didactic Sanskrit verses with a Marathi commentary. Bombay : Babu Harseta Devakalelkar, 1858. 58p Pam. Sansk.E. 38897.
899. BIBLE. O.T. Bengali Psalms. Bengali: The book of Psalms, newly translated in Bengali & English. Calcutta: Printed for private circulation, 1858. xi,681p. S.XII.Beng. 41732.
900. BIBLE. N.T. Tulu : The New Testament in Tulu. 2nd ed. Mangalore : Mack. Basel Mission Press, 1858. 641 p. S. Tulu.3. 26886.
901. COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas : Essays on the religion and philosophy of the Hindus. New ed. London : Williams & Norgate, 1858. (4),325p. (Two parts in one.) EB.85.109. 100037.
902. COTTON, Sir Arthur Thomas : Reports on the harbour of Beikul in Sedashighur Bay/by Colonel A.T. Cotton and Lieutenant A.D. Taylor. Madras : H. Smith, 1858, 32p.map. I.P. 474350.
903. DUFF, Alexander : The Indian Rebellion; its causes and results. In a series of letters from the Rev. Alexander Duff. London: James Nisbet, 1858. iv, 393p.map.port. JA.954.0317. 46216. Another copy: JA.954.0317. 432046. Another copy: MMS.IB.91.
904. EDWARDS, William : Personal adventures during the Indian rebellion in Rohilound, Futtehghur, and Oude. London: Smith Elder, 1858. iv, 206p. EB. 85.105. 41169. Another copy: JA.954.0317. 432029.
905. FALLON, S.W. An English-Hindustani law and commercial dictionary of words and phrases used in Civil, criminal, revenue and mercantile affairs ...designed especially to assist translators of law

- papers. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co., 1858. 27,202p. EC.85.25. 6025.
906. GRAMMATICA DA LINGUA CONCANI NO DIALECTO DO NORTE : Grammatica da lingua concani no dialecto do norte, composta no seculo XVII, por hum missionario portuguez. (With a preface by J.H. DA Cunha Rivara.) Nova-Goa, Imprensa Nacional, 1858. (4),184p. XII. Konk.3.1. 97987/2.
907. HARA-CHANDRA GHOSHA : Kaurava-vigoya. Bengali drama in 5 acts. Serampore: Tamohar Press, 1858. viii, 176,iip. S.XII.Ben. 45360.
908. HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon, 1st Marquis of Hastings: The private journal of the Marquess Hastings Governor-General...in India...Edited by his daughter, the Marchioness of Bute. 2nd edition. 2 vols. in 1. London : Saunders & Otley, 1858. IV.4.421. 14679.
909. JACOB, John, G.B. : The views and opinions of Brigadier-General John Jacob.../collected & edited by...Lewis Pelly. 2nd ed. London: Smith Elder & Co., 1858. xviii, 467, JA.350. 40831. Another copy: JA.350. 435128.
910. MILL, James : The History of British India, by J. Mill with notes by H.H. Wilson, 5th ed. London: James Madden, 1858. 7 vols. JA.954. 435102.
911. MONIER-WILLIAMS, Sir Monier : An easy introduction to the study of Hindustani...with a full syntax, by Monier Williams...Also...Selections in Hindustani, with a vocabulary and dialogues, by Cotton Mather. London: Longman, 1858. xii, 238p. EB.85.100. 136753.
912. MORRIS, Henry : History of England. Ingilandu-  
desa-charitram. Freely translated into Tamil by G.U. Pope from the English. Madras: Scottish Press, 1858. 1i,600p. S.XII.2.Tam. 45375.

913. MOUAT, Frederic John : Report on the jails of the lower provinces of the Bengal Presidency for 1857-58 (General report wanting.) Calcutta: Alipore Jail Press, 1858. vi, 102, cvi.p. S.IV.L. 167675.
914. NARAYANA CHATTA-RAJA GUNA-NIDHI : Kal i-kautuka. A Bengali drama on the vices of society in Bengal. Without title-page. Serampore: No publisher, 1858. 123p. S.XII.Ben. 45620/1.
915. NEVE, Felix : Des portraits de femme dans la poesie opique de l'Inde. Fragments d'etudes morales et litteraires sur le Mahabharata. Bruxelles: Librairie Polytechnique d'Auguste Decq, 1858. (2),ii,124p. S.III.1. 107524.
916. NITI : Niti-sangrahamu/edited by Venkata-rama Sastri. 4th ed. Madras: Gyauratnakara Press, 1858. 35p. 189 Telugu verses on themes of morals. Pam.Tel.A. 45622.
917. OLD RESIDENT IN INDIA : Brief observations addressed to the general reader, on the basis of the reorganization of power in India. London: Lepage, 1858. 14p. Pam.India.J. 76162. Another copy: JA.954.0317. 185229/7.
918. POPE, George Uglow : A larger grammar of the Tamil language in both its dialects (in two parts each of which has a separate title-page: Pope's Third Tamil grammar. Part I. Catechism; and...Part II. Native authorities. Nannul); to which are added the Nannul, Yapparungalam, and other native authorities; with copious exercises...and an analytical index. Madras : P.R. Hunt, at the American Mission Press, 1858. Ref.KVO.415. 41813. Another copy of 2nd ed. 1859: S.XII.2.Tam. 47801.
919. PRINSEP, James : Essays on Indian Antiquities, historic, numismatic and palaeographic, of the

- late James Prinsep...to which are added his useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc. Edited. with notes and additional matter by Edward Thomas. (With a memoir of James Prinsep by H.T. Prinsep.) London: John Murray, 1858. 2 vols. FOK. 6864.
920. PURANAS. Bhagavata-purana : Ekadasa-skandha (Bhagavata-purana, skandha xi.) Sanskrit text with Bengali metrical version by Sanatana Chakravarti, Edited by Ramananda Chaudamani Bhattacharya. Calcutta : Lalchand Biswas, Saka 1780, Bengali Era 1265, 1858 A.D. vi, 288p. S.III.I. 45139.
921. PURANAS. Markandeya-purana : Chandi, or Durga-mahatmya. Sanskrit text, with commentary by Govinda-rama Siddhanta-vagisa etc., and Bengali prose translation by Gauri-sankara Tarka-vagisa Bhattacharya. Edited by Muktarama Vidya-vagisa. Calcutta: Bhaskar Printers, Bengali Era 1265, 1858 A.D. 167p. S.III.1. 45140.
922. REES, L.E. Ruutz : A personal narrative of the siege of Lucknow from its commencement to its relief...With a plan of Lucknow and the Residency and a portrait of Sir Henry Lawrence. London: Longman, 1858. xx, 380p.Pl.1.map (folded). JDC.954.0317. 158752. Another copy : JDC.954.0317. 134118.
923. REEVE, William : A dictionary, Canarese and English/rev. & enl. by D. Sanderson. Bangalore: Wesleyan Mission Press, 1858. 1040p. Ref. KVC.413. 1119. Another copy: XII.Can.3. 1607.
924. ROBINSON, John, Bengali translator : Memoirs of the Rev. W. Robinson, Baptist missionary. Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1858. iii,250. EA. 85.3. 310117.



925. **SADASIVA VISVANATHA** : Select proverbs of all nations.../translated into Marathi couplets by Sadasheo Wishwanath. Bombay : Ganpat Chrishnajee's Press, 1858. 415p. Sarvadesantil nivadak mhani. EB.85.51. 9677.
926. **SLEEMAN, Sir William Henry** : A journey through the Kingdom of Oude, in 1849-1850... With private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oude to British India, etc. London: Richard Bentley, 1858. 2 vols. EB.85.118. 6653. Another copy: EB:85.119. 23693.
927. **THE TIMES** : Telegraphic communication with India. (Letters, 1858), reprinted from "The Times" and "Morning Chronicle." London: Wm. H. Allen & Co., 1858. 36p. S.IV.4.1644. 185229/10.
928. **TRUMPP, Ernest** : A Sindhi reading-book in the Sanscrit and Arabic character. London: Church Missionary Society, 1858. viii, 53,17,vii,124p. XII.Sindhi.DC.1. 9682.
929. **VISVA-NATHA MITRA** : Smriti-darpana/edited by Thakuradasa Tarka-chudamani. Calcutta: Sri Indra Narain Ghosh Press, 1858. vi, 79p. S.XII.Beng. 45263.
930. **VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN, Louis** : Etude sur la geographic grecque et latine de l'India, et en particulier sur l'Inde de Ptolemee, dans ses rapports avec la geographie sanscrite. (Extrait du Tome V, Ire serie, 2e partie, des Memores presents par divers savants a l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.) Paris: Imprimerie Imperiale, 1858. 2 vols. S.IV.L. 63099.
931. **VIVIEN LE SAINT MARTIN, Louis** : Memorie analytique sur la carte de l'Asie Centrale et de l'Inde, construite d'apres la Si-Yu-Mi...et les autres relations chinoises des premiers siecles de notre ere, pour les voyages de Hiouen-Tshang

- dans l'Inde, depuis l'anne 629 jusqu'en 645. (Extrait du Tome II des Memoires de Hiouen-Thsang, traduits du Chinois en Francais par M. Stanislas Julien.) Paris: A L'Imprimerie Imperiale, 1858. 28p. CG.910.02. 12921.
932. BALL, Charles : The history of the Indian mutiny. London: The London Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd., 1858-59. 2 vols. L.JA.954.0317. 31690. Another copy: L.JA.954.0317. 432075.
933. MARVIN, Robert Montgomery : The Indian Empire; history, topography, geology, climate... by R. Montgomery Martin. London: London Printing and Publishing company, 1858-61. 3 vols. L.JA.954. 435093.
934. LASSEN, Christian : Indische Alterthumskunde. Leipzig : Verlag von L.A. Kittler & London: Williams & Norgate, 1858-1874. JA.954. 2413.
935. ANDREW, William Patrick : The Indus and its provinces; their political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication. London: Allen, 1859. viii, 306p.2maps and a table. J.380. 76163.
936. ATIVIRA-RAMA PANDIYAN : Naishadha: abridged for the use of schools &c. Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1859. v, 109 p. Tamil poem on the epic story of Nala. S.XII.Tamil. 45276.
937. ATKINSON, George Francklin : Curry & rice on forty plates : or, the ingredients of social life at our station in India. London : Day & Son, 1859. 840.Pl.40. EC.85.9. 1089.31.
938. BANA : Kadambari. Translated from the original Sanskrit into Bengali by Tara Shankar Tarkaratna. Sixth edition. Calcutta: The Sanskrit Press, 1859. (3),142p. S.XII.Beng. 52479.
939. BELL, Evans : The English in India : letters from

- Nagpore. Written in 1857-58. London: John Chapman, 1859. 1,212p. JA.954.03. 41167.
940. CHITTY, Simon Casie : The Tamil Plutarch, containing a summary account of the lives of the poets and poetesses of Southern India and Ceylon, from the earliest to the present times, with select specimens of their compositions. Jaffna: Ripley & Strong, 1859. v,119,iip. S.XII.Tam. 1074727.
941. COTTON, Sir Arthur Thomas : 1000 short colloquial sentences composed of 100 common Teloogoo words with verbal and free translation. Madras: Scottish Press, 1859. pt.i., (vi, 36p.) XII.2. Tel.7. 45475.
942. COTTON, Sir Arthur Thomas : 1000 short colloquial sentences composed of 100 common Teloogoo words, with verbal and tree translation. Second part of a set of sentences in Teloogoo and English, words from 29 to 64. Madras: Scottish Press, 1859. viii, 48p. Pam. Telugu.C. 212931.
943. FORBES, Duncan, Professor of Oriental languages, King's College: A dictionary, Hindustani and English: accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. A new edition, printed entirely in the Roman character. London: Allen, 1859. 2 parts in 1. EC.85.27. 52120
944. FRANCIS XAVIER, Saint : Grammatica da lingua Concani, escripta em Portuguez por um Missionario Italiano (Francisco Xavier). Edited with a preface by J.H. da Cunha Rivara. Nova-Goa: Na Impresna Nacional, 1859. iv, 148p. XII. Konk.3. 28768. Another copy: XII.Konk.3.1. 97897/1.
945. GARCIN DE TASSY, Joseph Helidore : Le Bostain, poeme moral de Saadi. Analyse et extraits par

- M. Garcin de Tassy. Paris : Duprat, 1859. 24p.  
Pam.Persian.J. 107566.
946. GRAMMATICA da lingua Concani, escripta em Portuguez por un missionario. Italiano. Nova-Goa: Imprensa Nacional, 1859. 181p. XII.Kon. 3.1. 97897/1.
947. HINDU : The mutinies and the people, or Statements of native fidelity, exhibited during the outbreak of 1857-58. By a Hindu. Calcutta: I.C. Rose & Co., 1859. JA.954.0317. 169124. Another copy: EB.85.229. 472339.
948. HITOPADESA. Polyglot : Hitopadesa, being the Sanskrit text, with a vocabulary in Sanskrit, English and Murathi, together with a partial translation, interlineal and free, and analysis of compounded words. Edited...by Edwin Arnold. Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1859. 296p. S.III.2. 5153.
949. HODSON, Richard George : An elementary grammar of the Kannada, or Canarese language; in which every word used in the examples is literally translated, and the pronunciation is given in English characters. Bangalore: Basel Mission Press, 1859. vi,108p. SRI.XII.2.Can. 1636.
950. HODSON, Thomas : An elementary grammar of the Kannada, or Canarese language; in which every word used in the examples is literally translated, and the pronunciation is given in English characters. Bangalore: Wesleyan Mission Press, 1859. viii, 108p. XII. Can.302. 198721.
951. JULIEN, Stanislas Aignan : Les Avadanas, contes et apologues indiens inconnue jusqu'a ce jour, suivis...de poesies et de nouvelles chinoises. Traduits(and edited) par Stanislas Julien. Paris: L. Hachette, 1859, 1860. 3 tomes. CC.895.13. 25474. Another copy of tome 1 and 2, dated

- 1860, with the title changed to "Contes et Apologues Indiens...): CC.895.13. 34070.
952. **KALIDASA** : Oeuvres completes de Kalidasa. Traduites du sanscrit en francais...part Hippolyte Fauche. 2 vols. bound in one. Paris: Librairie De A. Durand, 1859 (1860). III.2.g.11. 49566.
953. **KALIDAS MAITRA** : The human frame: an essay and familiar introduction to the principles of the anatomy and physiology of the noblest work of God. (Manava-deha-tattva.) Serampore: Tomohur Press, 1859. iv, 74.p. Bengali text. S.XII.Beng. 45332.
954. **KINGSMILL, Joseph** : British rule and British Christianity in India. London: Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1859. 340p. JA. 954.03. 47576.
955. **LATHAM, Robert Gordon** : Descriptive ethnology. London: John Van Voorst, 1859. 2 vols. A.572. 12772.
956. **LATHAM, Robert Gordon** : Ethnology of India. (Extract from Latham's Descriptive ethnology.) London: Van Voorst, 1859. viii,375p. JA.572. 76386.
957. **LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Montgomery** : Essays, military and political written in India. London: Wm. H. Allen, 1859. xi,483p. JA.954.031. 456512.
958. **LECKEY, Edward** : Fictions connected with the Indian outbreak of 1857 exposed. Bombay : Chesson & Woodhall, 1859. x,178p. IV.4.1046. 212833.
959. **MANGALORE schools-books** : Canarese-English series. Short stories. Mangalore: German Mission Press, 1859. 28,42p. Canarese & English text. S.XII.Can. 45393.



960. MARSHMAN, John Clark : The life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, Embracing the history of the Serampore Mission. London: Longman, 1859. 2 vols. JA.266.6. 96770.
961. MONTER-WILLIAMS, Sir Monier : Original papers illustrating the history of the application of the Roman alphabet to the languages of India. Edited by Monier Williams. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1859. 276p. JA.409. 15968.
962. MULLER, Friedrich Max : A history of ancient Sanskrit literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans. London: William & Norgate, 1859. 607p. III.3.d.5. 6330. Another copy: S.III.2. 7083.
963. POPE, George Uglow : A Tamil hand-book, or a full introduction to the common dialect of that language. 2nd ed. Madras : P.R. Hunt, American Mission Press, 1859. iv,297,86,30p. S.XII. Tam. 107459.
964. POPE, George Uglow : A Tamil poetical anthology, with grammatical notes and a vocabulary. (Tamil-seyyut-kalambakam. Second edition.) Madras: P.R. Hunt, American Mission Press, 1859. xviii, 220 p. XII.2.Tam.195. 47802.
965. POPE, George Uglow : A Tamil prose reading-book; or companion to the hand-book, in five books, with notes, references to the "Hand-book," and glossary. Madras : P.R. Hunt, American Mission Press, 1859. S.XII.Tam. 2751. Another copy: S.XII.Tam. 6346.
966. PYARI-CHAND MITRA, called TEK-CHAND THAKUR : Mada Khaoya bara daya jara thakur ki upaya. Calcutta : D'Rozario & Co., 1859. 6,62p. Bengali tale. S.XII.Ben. 45267.
967. RAVERTY, Henry George : Thesaurus of English

- and Hindustani technical terms used in building and other useful arts; and scientific manual of words and phrases in the higher branches of knowledge; containing upwards of five thousand words not generally to be found in the English and Urdu dictionaries. Hertford: Stephen Austin, London, London: William & Norgate, 1859. 107p. XII.Urdu.195. 2639. Another copy: S.XII.Urdu. 13039.
968. RICE, Benjamin Holt : Elements of geography, in Canarese. 2nd ed. Bangalore: Westeyan Mission Press, 1859. 150p. S.XII. Canarese. 13725.
969. SELECTION of papers on various subjects. Agra, 1857, 1858. Allahabad: Mission Press, 1589 64p.map. JA.954.0317. 36340.
970. SELECTIONS from the records of the Bengal Government...No. 23. Topographical report on the political districts of Raigurb, Sarungurb, Sonapore, and Sumbulpore. By J. Shortt. Calcutta: Bengal Printing Co. Ltd., 1859. 75p. S.IV.3.35. 31814. Another copy, bound with: India. Foreign Department Selections from the records...No. 27, 1859: 30292.
971. SRILALA : Mahajani-sara. A primer in Mahajani or commercial character. Allahabad: Govt. Press, 1859. 2,17p. Hindi text. Pam.Hindi.F. 115311.
972. STRANGE, Sir Thomas Andrew : Hindu law, principally with reference to such portions of it as concern the administration of justice in the King's Courts in India...Third edition. With an introduction by J.D. Mayne. Madras : Pharoah & Co., 1859. A.345.4. 1543.
973. SUBANDHU : The Vasavadatta, a romance... accompanied by Siva-rama Tripathin's perpetual gloss, entitled Darpana. Edited by Fitzedward Hall. (Sanskrit text.) (Bibliotheca Indica.)

- Calcutta: C.B. Lewis, Baptist Mission Press, 1859. i,56,300,6p. III.5. 5378. Another copy of pp. 1-192 of the text only: S.III.5. 1930.
974. SURYA-SIDDHANTA : The Surya-siddhanta, an ancient system of Hindu astronomy; with Ranganatha's exposition, the Gudhartha-prakasaka. Edited by Fitz Edward Hall...with the assistance of Pandit Bapu Deva Sastrin. Calcutta: C.B. Lewis, Baptist Mission Press, 1859. 388p. (Sanskrit text.) (Bibliotheca Indica.) III.5. 5429. Another copy: III.2.C.11. 2123.
975. TENNENT, Sir James Emerson : Ceylon. An account of the island, physical, historical and topographical, with notes on its natural history, antiquities and productions. London: Longman, Green and Roberts, 1859. 2 vols. JS.915.493. 53173.
976. TENNENT, Sir James Emerson : Ceylon. An account of the Island, physical, historical and topographical, with notices of its natural history, antiquities and productions. 3rd edition...revised. London: Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1859. 2 vols. JS.915.493. 2838. Another copy: JS.915.493. 317922.
977. THOMPSON, Mowbray : The story of Cawnpore. London: Bentley, 1859. 262p. Pl.4. JDC.954. 0317. 77688.
978. VIPRA-DASA VANDYOPADHYAYA : The life of Peter the Great...Bengali text. Rusiyadhipati Pitarer Jivana-vrittanta. Calcutta : Sucharu Press, 1859. ii,142,iiip. S.XII.Ben. 45338.
979. YAJNAVALKYA. Dharma-sastra : Hindu law and judicature from the Dharma-sastra of Yajnavalkya : in English, with explanatory notes and introduction by Edward Roer...and W.A. Montriou. Calcutta: R.C. Lepage & Co., 1859. (1),xi,80,10p. S.III.2. 50856.

980. AHMAD ibn 'ALI, called Ibn Hajar, al-'Asqualani : Nasihat al-salikin, a Bengali translation by Munshi Janab 'Ali of Ibn Hajar's Munabihat 'ala al-isti'dad, an Arabic collection of Muslim traditions. Calcutta: Jonabali Munshi, 1860. 182p. S.XII. Beng. 45104.
981. BEJANJI RUSTAMJI : Dar-ek Manas-no vaid. Bombay: Union Press, 1860. Gujarati guide to health. xvi, 224p.Pl.7. S.XII.Guj. 45390.
982. BHATTACHARYA, Krishnananda, courtier of Srisa-chandra Raya of Nava-dvipa : Natya-parisishta-nataka. A Sanskrit drama exemplifying rules of grammar, produced in Saka 1780. With commentary. An imperfect copy, without title-page and ending. Calcutta: No publisher, circa 1860. ii,152p. S.III.3. 45214.
983. BIBLE, N.T. Urdu : The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in Hindustani and English. Injil i muqaddas. London: British and Foreign Bible Society, 1860. (4),702p. S.XII. Urdu. 5815.
984. CHANDRA-MANI SARMA : Tattvopadeca. Summary of Hinduism comprising Sanskrit verse with Bengali introduction, translation & commentary. Serampore : Candrodaya, 1860. ii,ii, 102p. Bengali Text. S.III.2. 45277.
985. DVARAKA-NATHA BHATTACHARYA : Rusiyar rajni Kyathariner upakhyana. Calcutta : Sanskrit Press, 1860. i,45p. Bengali account of Catharine Empress of Russia. S.XII.Be . 45466.
986. FORBES, Duncan, Professor of Oriental Languages, King's College A : grammar of the Hindustani language, in the Oriental and Roman character, with...illustrations of the Persian and Devan-gari systems of...writings: to which is added, a...

- selection of easy extracts for reading, in the Peris-Arabic and Devanagari characters, forming a complete introduction to the Totakahani and Bagh-o-Bahar, together with a vocabulary... and...notes. A new edition. London: W.H. Allen & Co., 1860. viii, 148, 16, 40, 56p.Pl.14. XII.Urdu.176.5. 6232. Another copy : S.XII. Urdu. 11257.
987. FOWLER, J. Townshend : Discipline and instruction, or the principles on which a schoolmaster should act in governing and teaching. Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1860. xii,206p.Pl.1. Tamil text. Upattimai-tonil. S.XII.Tam. 45454.
988. GRANT, Colesworthey : Rural life in Bengali; illustrative of Anglo-Indian suburban life...in connection with the planter and peasantry...with copious details of the culture and manufacture of indigo. Letters from an artist in India to his sister in England. By the author of "Anglo-Indian Domestic Life," (etc., i.e. C. Grant.) Illustrated with one hundred and sixty six engravings....London; W. Thacker & Co., 1860. xii,203p. JMD.307.72. 41350. Another copy: JMD.301.35. 310100.
989. HARRIS, Claudius ; The ruins of Mandoo, the ancient Mahommedan capital of Malwah, in Central India. By J. Guiaud...from the original sketches of Captain Claudius Harris...with descriptive and historical notices (chiefly found on Sir J. Malcolm's "History of Central India"), and an appendix London : The Author, 1860. i,20p.Pl.6. Foc.Ex.130. 456S7.
990. IRADAT ALLAH, Munshi : Taj al-Muluk of Bakawali puthi. Calcutta: Bengal Printing Press, 1860. 4,140p. Bengali poetry. S.XII.Beng. 45217.
991. JACOB, George LeGrand : English Government of India on the principles laid down in Her Majesty's proclamation to its chiefs and people,



shown to be necessary...A letter addressed to a dignitary of the Church of England with reference to Sir Herbert Edwardes' speech...Reprinted from The Daily News of 18th and 19th June, 1860. London: Printed for the author, 1860. 19p. Pam.India.I. 6915.

992. KALIDASA. Abhijnanasakuntala : Abhijnanasakuntala. With annotations explanatory of difficult words by Premachandra Tarka-vagisa. Edited under the direction of E.B. Cowell. Sanskrit text. Calcutta: Sanskrit Yantra Mudritani, 1860. III2.f.13. 1936.
993. KERO LAKSHMANA CHHATRE : Grahasadhanachim koshtakem. Astronomical tables compiled from English sources. Bombay: Ganpat Krishenaji, 1860. iv,vi,x,331,i,xiip.Pl.1. Marathi text. S.XII.Mar. 1924.
994. LAWSON, Sir Charles Allen : British and native Cochin. By C.A.L. (i.e., Charles Allen Lawson.) Cochin: Courier Press, 1860. vi,172p.Pl.17. JKD.915.4. 18421. Another copy, London Printed in 1861: KJD.915.4. 6914.
995. LOWE, Thomas : Central India during the Rebellion of 1857 and 1858. A narrative of operations of the British forces from the suppression of mutiny in Aurungabad to the capture of Gwalior under Major-General Sir Hugh Rose...and Brigadier Sir C. Stuart. London: Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1860. xiii, 369p.lpl.lmap. JA.954.0317. 46220.
996. MACKAY, afterwards ABERLGH-MACKAY, James : From London to Lucknow, with memoranda of mutinies, marches, flights, fights, and conversations. London: James Nisbet & Co., 1860. 2 vols. JA.954.0317. 44769.
997. MACNAGHTEN, William Hay : Principles and

- precedents of Moohummudan Law, being a compilation of primary rules relative to the doctrine of inheritance, including the tenets of the Schia sectaries, contracts and miscellaneous subjects, and a selection of legal opinions involving those points, delivered in the several courts of judicature subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William...Second edition...by William Sloan. London: Higginbotham, Madras: Allan, 1860. lix, 555,xxvip. A.345.406. 54317. Another copy; A.345.1406. 289138.
998. MACPHERSON, William : The new Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India, not established by Royal Charter. Being the fourth edition of the 'Procedure of the Civil Courts,' etc. (Code of Civil Procedure, Act. no. viii. of 1859.) London: R.C. Lepage & Co., 1860. xiii,370,cxcvp. A,345.4. 32061.
999. MADHAVA, son of Mayana, called Vidaranya : Panchadasi. Composed by Arunchala Mudaliyar and edited by Vedagiri Mudaliyar. Dindigul: Muttuvira Pillai, 1860. (2),110p. A Tamil version, in dialogue form, of Vidyaranya's Sanskrit poem on monistic philosophy, composed by Arunachala Mudaliyar and edited by Vedagiri Mudaliyar. S.XII.Tam. 730.
1000. MAHABHARATA. Nalopahkyana : Nalopakhyanam. Story of Nala ; an episode of the Mahabharata: The Sanskrit text, with a copious vocabulary, grammatical analysis, and introduction, by Monier Williams...The metrical translation by...H.Hart Milman. Oxford: At the University Press, 1860. III.1.j.17. 13699. Another copy: S.III.1. 1993.
1001. NARAYANA CHATTA-RAJA GUNA-NIDHI : Kali-kutuhala. A series of Bengali poems on various themes of legend and ancient and modern

- history, describing Hindu customs and humorously suggesting reforms. Calcutta? Bengali Era 1260. ii,115p. (lacking pp.97-108). S.XII.2. Ben. 45208.
1002. **PANCATANTA** : Panchatantar. Pancha-tantra-mu. The Telugu version of Ravipati Gurumurti Sastri, edited for the use of schools. Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1860. 167p. Pam. Telugu.A. 45422.
1003. **PRICHARD**, Iltudus Thomas : The mutinies in Rajpootana; being a personal narrative of the mutiny at Nusseerabad, with subsequent residence at Jodhpore, and journey across the desert into Sind...(etc.) London: John W. Parker & Son, 1860. vii,311p. JHA.954.0317. 46215.
1004. **RAJAB' ALI BEG**, called Surur : Fasanah i 'aja'ib. Lucknow: Urdu Lithographed text, 1860. 130p. Urdu prose romance. EC.86.4. 46530.
1005. **ROBINSON**, John, Bengali translator : Dictionary of law and other terms, commonly employed in the courts of Bengal; including many commercial words and idiomatic phrases, in English and Bengalee. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink and Co., 1860. iv,296p. KE.413. 306205. Another copy: XII.Ben.2.6. 41759.
1006. **SADANANDA YOGINDRA** : Vedanta-sara. A Sanskrit compendium of Vedantic monism. With two commentaries, viz., Nrisimha Sarasvati's Subodhini and Kumu-tirtha's Vidvunmanoranjini. Followed by the Mastamalaka-stotra and the commentary thereon ascribed to Sankara. Edited with Bengali translations of Vedanta-sara and Mastamalaka-stotra by Ananda-chandra Vedunta-vagisa. Calcutta: Brahmaj, Saka 1782. 1860 A.D. ii,260p. III.3.e.26.7. 45436.
1007. **SURYASIDDHANTA** : Translation of the Surya-Siddhanta, a text-book of Hindu astronomy.

- With notes, and an appendix. By E. Burgess assisted by the Committee of Publication of the American Oriental Society (and principally by Prof. Whitney. From the Journal of the American Oriental Society.) Newhaven, US: Journal of the American Oriental Society, 1860. III.2.c.8. 2179.
1008. SYAMACHARNA SARMA : Bangala vyakarana. 3rd ed. Bengali grammar. Calcutta: Vidyaratna Press, 1860. 14,366p. S.XII.Ben. 54179.
1009. SYLVESTER, John Henry : Recollections of the campaign in Malwa and Central India under Major General Sir Hugh Rose. Bombay: Smith, Taylor & Co., 1860. 8,266p.1map. EB.86.20. 31567.
1010. TENNENT, Sir James Emerson : Ceylon. An account of the island, physical, historical and topographical, with notices of its natural history, antiquities and productions. 5th edition, thoroughly revised. London: Longman, 1860. 2 vols. illus.maps. JS.915.493. 147211.
1011. VISAKHA-DATTA : Chanakya-sutram, or Mudra-rakshasam. Kotayam : The Author, 1860. 168p. (title-page missing) The story of the drama Mudra-rakshasa told in Malayalam. XII.Mal.12. 45194.
1012. ARABIAN NIGHTS : Sahasra-ratri-sankshepa, abridgement of the Arabian Nights/translated from Bengali into Hindi by Badari-lal. Banaras: Medical Hall Press, 1861. 84p. S.XII.Hindi. 42276.
1013. BELLASIS, Augustus Fortunatus : An account of the old tombs in the cemeteries of Surat. Bombay : Education Society's Press, Byculla, 1861. 19p. FO.Pam.B. 38983.
1014. BIBLE, N.T. Canarcse : The New Testament...

Translated from the original Greek, into Canarese. By a Committee of missionaries belonging to the German, London, and Wesleyan Societies, appointed by the Madras Auxiliary Bible Society. Bangalore : Wesleyan Mission Press printed, 1861. iv,694p. (un-numbered); signatures in twelves. XII.Can. 310. 199315.

1015. BRIGGS, Henry George : The Nizam: his history and relations with the British Government. London: Bernard Quaritch, 1861. 2 vols. JA.954. 17857.
1016. BUNYAN, John : The Pilgrim's Progress...in Canarese. Part 1. Edited by the Rev. B. Rice from a translation by...G. Weigle and... Dr. Moegling. Mangalore: J. Hunziker, German Mission Press, 1861. 201,vp. S.XII. Can. 30576. Another copy: S.XII.Can. 45219.
1017. CAMPBELL, John, 1802-78 : Narrative of Major-General John Campbell, C.B. of his operations in the hill tracts of Orissa for the suppression of human sacrificies and female infanticide. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1861. x,234p. JMG.954.031092. 462268.
1018. FORBES, Duncan, Professor of Oriental languages, King's College : A smaller Hindustani and English dictionary: printed entirely in the Roman character. London : Sampson Low, 1861. iv, 488p. S.XII.Urdu. 73248.
1019. HAUGHTON, J.C. Papers relating to the Aborigines of the Andaman Islands. No place: No publisher, 1861. 170.Pl.1. Pam.GH.572. 62007.
1020. HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta. : Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825. (with notes upon Ceylon). An account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826,



- and letters written in India (edited by Amelia Heber). New ed. London: John Murray, 1861. 2 vols. in 1. JA.915.404. 379232.
1021. HODGSON, Brian Houghton : Notice on Buddhist symbols. (Extract from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vol. 18. 1st Series.) London: 1861. 393-399p.Pl.5. A.294.3. 45786/1.
1022. IKHWAN al-SAFA : Ikhwan al-safa, ascribed by tradition to Abu-Sulaiman and others/translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Ikram 'Ali. Cawnpore: Muhammad Khan, 1861. 100p. S.XII.L. 38207.
1023. KAMBAN : Balakandam or the first division of Camban's Ramayana/edited with commentary by S. Krishnasawmy Moodeliar...Madras: Adelpi-Press, 1861. iii,xiv,433p. XII.Tamil.68.5. 46160.
1024. KUNSTMANN, Friedrich : Die Fahrt der ersten Deutschen nach dem portugiesischen Indien. Munchen: Commission der Raiser, 1861. 33p. Pam.India.H. 58499.
1025. LACEY, W.C. : Oriya grammar, Oriyya-vyakarana-sara. 3rd ed. Calcutta: School Book Society's Press, 1861. XII. Oriya.10.5. 43800.
1026. MAHTAB CHAND, Maha-rajā of Burdwan : Satya Prakash Press, 1861. 72p. Collection of Hindu devotional songs in Bengali. S.XII.Ben. 104022.
1027. MANU, Author of the Kalpasutra to the Taittiriya-samhita : Manava-Kalpa-Sutra; being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidik rites, together with the commentary of Kumarila-Swamin. A fascimile of the MS...With a preface (in English) by T. Gold-Stucker. London: N. Trulimer & Co., 1861. xi,268p.121folios. L.KC. 294.5921. 7166.
1028. NAL-adiyar : 400 quatrains on ethical subjects in

- Tamil...for the use of schools. Madras : Irattanamattviyarkaltu, 1861. 83p. S.XII.Tam. 19571.
1029. ORME, Robert, Historian : A history of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan...(Report of) the fourth edition, revised by the author. Madras : Pharoah & Co., 1861. 2 vols. For maps and plans see separate entry under Orme (Robert) "A collection of maps and plans to accompany the History of the military transactions..." JA.954.029. 46197.
1030. PADMA-LOCHANA NYAYA-RATNA : Pativratopadesa.../compiled, with Bengali translations & explanations by Padma-Lochana Nyaya Ratna. Burdwan: The Author, 1861. 19p. Sanskrit verses on the duties of wives to their husbands. EB.78.74. 104028.
1031. PURANAS. Bhagavata-purana : Dasama skandha. Book X of this Purana. Sanskrit text with Bengali metrical version by Vira-bhadra Gosvami. Edited by Nanda-kumara Kavi-ratna Bhattacharya. Calcutta: Viydaratno, Saka 1783. 1861 A.D. ii,584p. S.III.1. 45182.
1032. SURYA-SIDDHANTA : Translation of the Surya Siddhanta by Pundit Bapu Deva Sastri, and of the Siddhanta Siromani by the Late Lancelot Wilkinson...Revised by Pundit Bapu Deva Sastri... (Bibliotheca Indica.) Calcutta: C.B. Lewis, Baptist Mission Press, 1861. 268,9p. III.5. 5426. Another copy: S.III.5. 2180.
1033. SYAMACHARANA SARKAR : Introduction to the Bengalee language...2nd ed. Calcutta: D'Rozario & Co., 1861. x,453p. S.XII.Ben. 6367.
1034. VOPA-DEVA : Mugdha-bodha-vyakarana. A Sanskrit grammar. With Durga-dasa Vidya-vagisa's commentary on the whole work and Rama Tarka-vagisa's commentary on the Stritya,

- Karaka, Samasa, and Taddhita sections. Edited under the superintendence of Radha-madhava Sila. Calcutta: Caitanya Candrodays, Saka 1783, 1861 A.D. 117,246,103,104,174p. S.III.3. 45385.
1035. WHEELER, James Talboys : Madras in the olden time: being a history of the Presidency...Compiled from official records. Madras: J. Higginbotham, 1861. 2 vols. EB.86.13. 48674.
1036. ZAND-AVASTA : Neriosengh's Sanskrit-Uebersetzung des Yacna. Herausgegeben und erläutert von. Dr. Friedrich Spiegel. Leipzig: Verlag Von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1861. 248p. III.2.g.62. 25571.
1037. ORME, Robert, Historian : A history of the military transactions of the British national in Indostan, from the year MDCCXLV. To which is prefixed a dissertation of the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. Madras: Athenaeum Press, 1861-62. 3 vols. Vol. I. 4th edition, revised by the author. Vol.II. Section the first. A new edition, with corrections by the author. Vol.III. A collection of maps and plans...(to accompany Vols. I and II). S.IV.4. 1477. 165492. Another copy : EC.86.16. 134049.
1038. VEDAS. Rig-veda. Entire text : Die Hymnen des Rigveda. Herausgegeben von Th. Aufrecht. Romanized Sanskrit text. Berlin: Ferd. Dummler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1861-62. 2 vols. KC.294.59212. 6294. Another copy: KC.294.59212. 480954.
1038. AMARASIMHA, Sanskrit lexicographer : Atha-  
(a) marakose sadikaprathamakandaprarambha. Namalinganusasana (or Amarakosa), with Mahesvara's compressed commentary, called Subodhini. Sixth revision, by Raghunatha Tale-

- kar. Sanskrit text. Bombay: Ganpat Krishna Ji, 1862. 131,88p. L.KC.403. 1939.
1039. BARTH, Christian Gottlob : Tulu Bible stories: Old and New Testaments. Para posa vodambadikada kathelu. Mangalore: Mack. Basel Mission Press, 1862. 134p. XII.Tulu.4. 45457.
1040. BAYLEY, William Henry : Papers on Mirasi Right selected from the records of Government, and published by permission (by W.H.B., and continued by W.H. Hudleston). Madras : Pharoah & Co., 1862. viii, 590,xxxiv,xl,xxiip. A.345.4. 32367.
1041. BHAVA-BHUTI : Uttara Ramacharita/edited by Premchandra Tarkabagisa...with a short commentary. Sanskrit drama. Calcutta: Bangala Press, 1862. (8),177p. S.III.2. 76732.
1042. CLIFT, Horace William : Onnamatte bhumi-sastram. Clift's first geography/trans. into Malayalam by J. Hawksworth. Cottayam : C.M. Press, 1862. 123p.Pls.6. XII.Maly.5.7. 45474.
1043. DVARAKA-NATHA-DASA DASA : Padartha-tattva. A Bengali manual of physiology and natural science. Calcutta : Prakrit Press, Saka 1784. 1862 A.D. iv,228,iip.Pl.1. S.XII.2.Ben. 45383.
1044. ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart : The history of India, the Hindu and Mahomedan periods... Translated into Gujarati, from his Marathi version of 1862, by Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik. Bombay: Union Press, 1862. 12,370p. Introduction. Hindusthanano itihasa. A translation of the first three books of the original S.XII.Guj. 69109.
1045. EUCLID : Elements of Euclid, for the use of schools, &c: first book/ translated (into Telugu)

- by P. Chinnatambu...Rekha-ganitamu. Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1862. v,60p. S.XII.Tel. 45361.
1046. FAGAN, George Smoult : The unrepealed and unexpired Acts of the Legislative Council of India (from 1834-1861), with abstracts, marginal and foot notes, a catalogue of all Acts repealed, amended, expired, extended or explained, and a ...full index, by George Smoult Fagan. Calcutta: G.C. Hay & Co., 1862-63. 3 vols. A.345.4082. 31935.
1047. CORE, Nehemiah Nila-kantha Sastri, 1825-95: Rational refutation of the Hindu philosophical systems. Shad-darsana-darpana. ... Translated from the original Hindi, printed and manuscript, Fitz-Edward Hall. Calcutta: Bishop's College Press for the Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society, 1862. x,284p. KK.181.4. 50,170.
1048. JAVERILAL UMIASANKARA YAJNIKA : A compendium of English and Gujarati dictionary with appendices, containing English synonymus and a collection of Latin and Greek roots. Compiled...by Javherilal Umiashankar...Tribhuwandas Dwarkadas...and Mitiram Trikamdas. Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1862. viii,450,lxiiip. S.XII.Guj. 9002. Another copy: S.XIII.Guj. 15105.
1049. KALIDASA. Kumarasambhava : Kumarasambhava. With the Commentary of Mallinatha. Sargas I-VII. Calcutta : Sanskrityantra Sudritam, 1862. 234p. III.2.f.12. 1969.
1050. KITTEL, Ferdinand : A selection of scripture stories in Hindu metre : New Testament. Canarese text. Mangalore : Basal Mission Press, 1862. (Without pagination.) (142p. S.XII. Can. 45236.
1051. MACCULLOCH, John Murray : Nitiya upadesada



- pathagalu. Canarese translation of MacCulloch's series of Lessons : a moral reader for schools. Bangalore : Printed for the Bombay Educational Dept., 1862. 264p. S.XII.Can. 45312.
1052. MARSHMAN, John Clark : Itvritta sara or Marshman's Brief Survey of History in Bengali. Part I. From the Creation to the beginning of the Christian era. Iti-vritta-sara. Calcutta: Gouriya Press, 1862. iii,ii,335,xp. S.XII.Ben. 45619.
1053. MANGIN, Arthur : La revolte au Bengale en 1857 et 1858: souvenirs d'un officier irlandais, precedes d'une introduction geographique, descriptive et historique. Mame : Tours, 1862. (ii),337p.Pl.3. S.IV.L. 58777.
1054. MORRIS, Henry : The History of India : for the use of schools...Translated into Tamil by...G.U. Pope. Indu-desa-charitram....Second edition. Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1862. IV,374p. S.XII.Tam. 45376.
1055. MORRIS, Henry : The History of India. Hindu-desada charitравu. Mangalore : Basel Mission Press, 1862. xxv,389,lxxvip. Canarese text. S.XII.Can. 45391.
1056. MONIER-WILLIAMS, Sir Monier : Sanskrit manual. 2 parts in one. London: W.H. Allen & Co., 1862. S.III.3. 19613.
1057. MUHAMMAD KHUDAVAND, Qadiri. Totakahani; or, Tales of a parrot, in the Hindustani language. Translated from Muhammad Kadiri's Persion (sic) version, called Tuti-nama; by Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh, surnamed Haidari...A new edition, with the vowel points, &c., carefully marked, and accompanied by a vocabulary of all the words occurring in the text, by Duncan Forbes. London :Allen, 1862. (2),ii,41,147p. XII.Urdu.42. 67724. Another copy:

S.XII.Urdu. 1420.

1058. MULLENS, Joseph : Brief memories of the Rev. Alphonse Francois Lacroix, missionary of the London Missionary Society in Calcutta. With Brief Memorials of Mrs. Mullens, by her sister. London: James Nisbet, 1862. xii,483p.map. JA.922.LAC. 349491.
1059. MURDOCH, John : Indian Year Book for 1861. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1862. 258p. MMS. IB.198.
1060. NALA : Nala charitram, for the use of schools... Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1862. 45p. Epic tale of Nala, in Telugu verse with occasional prose. Nala-charitramu. S.XII.Tel. 45275.
1061. ORME, Robert, Historian : A collection of maps and plans, to accompany the History of the military transactions of the British national in Indostan, from the year MDCCXLV...Being Vol. III of the new edition of that work, now re-published under the patronage of the supreme Government of India, and of the Governments of Madras and Bombay. Madras: Pharoah & Co., 1862. iip. maps35. EB.86.7. 21526. Another copy: EB86.8. 46197.
1062. PANCHATANTRA : Panchatantra. The Tamil edition. Madras: Public Instruction Press 1862. 181p. S.XII.Tam. 45190.
1063. POPE, George Uglow : Pope's second catechism of Tamil grammar. 8th ed. Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1862. 119p. S.XII.Tam. 50859.
1064. PURANAS. Bhagavata-purana : Srimadandhra Bhagavatam...Andhra-bhagavatami, skandhas viii and xii. The Telugu metrical version of Bammera Potana Mantri (sk. viii) and Veligan-

- dala Narayana (sk.xii). Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1862. 174p. XII.Tel.10. 46166.
1065. PURANAS. Markandevya-purana : The Marcandeya Purana in the original Sanscrit. Edited by:... K.M. Banerjea. Calcutta: Bishop's College Press, 1862. 32,660p. (Bibliotheca Indica.) III.l.d. 1. 1985. Another copy: III.5. 5636.
1066. SOMA DEVA, son of Rama : Katha sarit sagara. German & Sanskrit. Katha sarit sagara. Die Marchensammlung des Soma-deva. Buch. VI. VII. VIII. Herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus. Abhandlungen der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gessellschaft. Band I. No. 5. Leipzig: Im Commission bei F.A. Bruckhaus, 1862. iv,628p. Romanized Sanskrit text. III.2.f. 20.55. 29959.
1067. VEDAS. Atharva-veda. Pratisakhya : The Atharva-veda Praticakhya, or Caunakiya Caturadhyayika: translation, and notes by William D. Whitney. Newhaven: American Oriental Society, 1862. 333-615p. (Contained in Vol.VII of the Journal of the American Oriental Society.) FV.52. 6125. Another copy: S.III.1. 166916.
1068. VENKAYYA, T. Telugu grammar for the use of schools etc./compiled from the Andhra sabda chintamani by T. Venkayya. 2nd ed. Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1862. 42p. XII.Tel.8.5. 46168.
1069. VERNEY, Edmund Hope : The Shannon's Brigade in India, being some account of Sir William Peel's Naval Brigade in the Indian campaign of 1857-58. London: Saunders, Otley & Co., 1862. xv,153p.Pl.2. IV.4.294.5. 46211. Another copy: JA.954.0317. 134001.
1070. WINSLOW, Miron : A Comprehensive Tamil and English dictionary of High and Low Tamil, by the Rev. Miron Winslow...assisted by competent

- native scholars: in part from manuscript materials of the late Rev. Joseph Knight and others. Madras: P.R. Hunt, American Mission Press, 1862 xiv,976p. L.KVO.413. 1004. Another copy: L.KVO.413. 14083. Another copy: Ref.KVO. 413. 45411. Another copy: L.KVO.413. 366017.
1071. AITCHISON, Sir Charles Umpherston : A collection of treaties, engagements and sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Calcutta: J.L. Kingham, Foreign Department Press, 1862-65. 7v. JA.954.03. 56369. Another copy, vols. 1-2,4-6: JA.954.03. 430069.
1072. WILSON, Horce Hayman : Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. London: Trubner & Co., 1862-77. Vols. 1-10,ii. Contents: v.1; Religious sects; v.2: Essays...on...Sanskrit literature, ed. R. Røst; v. 6-10: Vishnu Purana, tr. Sanskrit, ed. F.E.Ha; v.10.ii: Index. Also with title pages: Works by the late H.H. Wilson. III.3.a.2. 1860. Another copy: S.III.3. 58547. Another copy: S.III.3. 165423. Another copy, v.1: JA.294.55. 358603.
1073. MAHA-BHARATA : Maha-bharata. Edited, under the patronage of the Maharaja of Burdwan, by Tarakanatha Tattva-ratna, Gopala-dhana Chudamani, Rama-tanu Tarka-siddhanta, Asutosha Siro-ratna, Syama-charana Tattav-vagisa, Ramakrishna Tarka-panchana, Sarada-prasada Jnananidhi, Kedara-natha Vidya-vachaspati and Aghoranatha Tattva-nidhi. Sanskrit text in Bengali characters. Burdwan: Purushota Dev Chattaraji, Saka Era 1803, A.D. 1862-1881. 4 vols. L.KC. 294. 5923. 104047.
1074. MAHA-BHARATA : The Maha-bharata, translated into Bengali prose under the patronage of the Maha-rajah of Burdwan by Jagan-mohana Tarkalankara, Syama-charana Tattva-vagisa,

Banesvara Vidyalankara, Sarada-prasada Jnananidhi, Gopala-dhana Chudamani, Kedara-natha Vidya-vachaspati, Aghora-natha Tattva-nidhi, Vrajendra-kumara Vidya-ratna, Umesa-chandra Vidya-ratna, and Taraka-natha Tattva-ratna. Burdwan: Satya Prakash, Saka Era 1784-1804, A.D. 1862-1882. 4 vols. The Sanskrit text which accompanies this translation is catalogued separately. S.XII.L. 104044.

1075. AHMAD 'ALI SHAH, of Gorakhpur : Mahbub al-ta'rikh. Agra : N.P., 1863. (i),118p. Urdu Poems. EB.86.18. 12951.
1076. ANANDA-RAYA KAUNDINYA, Hermann : History of the Reformation (in Canarese). Sankshepav'-adapunah-sthapaneya charitravu. Mangalore : Basel Mission Press, 1863. 182p. S.XII.Can. 45325.
1077. ARICHANDRA : Arichandra, the martyr of truth; a Tamil drama, translated into English by Mutu Coomara Swamy...London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1863. xxiii, 263p. S.XII.Tamil. 16513.
1078. BADRR, Clarisse : La femme dans l'Inde antique: etudes morales et litteraires. Paris: B. Duprat, 1863. xvi, 578p. JA.809.93352. 146565.
1079. BHAT, Nila-Kantha Mimamsaka, son of Sankara : Vyavaharamayukha, the sixth section of the Bhaskara. Bombay: Thikana Baharakota Mum-badew, 1863. 69folios. Sanskrit text. KC. 294. 5926. 2143.
1080. BIBLE. Psalms. Tulu : The Book of Psalms in Tulu. Kirtanelu. Mangalore: Mck. Basel Mission Press, 1863. 215p. XII.Tulu.3.5. 45239.
1081. BROWN, Charles Philip : Carnatic Chronology. The Hindu and Mahomedan methods of recokong-ing time explained; with essays on the systems;



- symbols used for numerals, a new titular method of memory, historical records, and other subjects. London: Bernard Quaritch, 1863. 90p. JA.529.7. 6194.
1082. DVARAKA-NATHA MITRA : Mushalam kulanasanam. A Bengali drama in 2 acts of prose and verse on the the fall of a family through the vices of its younger members. Calcutta: Bhaskar Press (K.M. Vidyaratna), Bengali Era 1270, 1863 A.D. i,36p. S.XII.Ben. 45620(3).
1083. GRAMMAIRE' francaise-tamoule...par un Provicairc Apostolique de la congregation des Missions Etrangeres. Pondichery: Imprimerie Des Missionnaires Apostoliques, 1863. 14.554p. S.XII.Tam. 6279.
1084. HASAN, Mir : Masnavi/translated by Munshi Muhammadi...Barqhamana: Satyaprakash press, 1863. (18),235p. Urdu poetical romance translated into Bengali. S.XII.Ben. 104026.
1085. ISVARA CHANDRA SARVABHAUMA : Durgana-varidhi. A Sanskrit manual of the worship of Durga, in 7 tarangas. A recension prepared by Taraka-natha Tarka-vagisa Bhattacharya. Calcutta: Bamakaran Chatterji, Saka 1785, 1863 A.D. 373p. S.III.l. 45299.
1086. JAGAD-INDRA-NARAYANA VASU : Vilasavati. Calcutta: Presidency Press, 1863. 104 p. Bengali romantic drama. XII.Ben.563. 45196.
1087. KITTEL, Ferdinand : Paramatma-jnana. Knowledge of the Supreme Spirit: a Canarese dialogue on the Hindu doctrine of God being the author of sin and (sic.). Mangalore: Pfeiderer & Reihm, 1863. 90.p. XII.Can.19.5. 45281.
1088. KNIGHT, William Henry : Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. London: Richard Bentley, 1863. xvi,385p.Pl.17. A.915. 47778.

1089. KRISHNA-DASA VASU MALLIKA : Mrityu-sanjivani. Extracts from Sanskrit authors on antidotes and charms against poison, snake-bite, etc., with Bengali translation, for part of Krishna-dasa's Aushadha-sindhu-lahari. Calcutta: Chaitampa Contradaya, Bengali Era 1269, 1863 A.D. ix,83p. S.III.2. 45296.
1090. KRISHNA MISRA : Prabodha-chandrodaya. A Bengali version of Krishna Misra's Sanskrit drama by Kasi-natha Tarka -panchanana, Gangadhara Nyaya-ratna, and Rama-kinkara Siromani, with the original Sanskrit verses. Calcutta: Shil & Brothers, Bengali Era 1269, A.D. 1863. iv, 164p. XII.Ben. 535. 45096.
1091. MANCHERJI KAVASJI LANGRANA, called Mansukh : Ganj-Namun. Compositions in prose & verse. Bombay: Ashakara Chapkhana, 1863. (2),20,484p.Pl.7. Gujarati literature. S.XII.L. 73717.
1092. MONIER-WILLIAMS, Sir Monier : Indian epic poetry; being the substance of lectures...given at Oxford. With a full analysis of the Ramayana and of the leading story of the Maha-Bharata. London: William & Norgate, 1863. viii,133p. S.III.3 2206. Another copy: KC.294.592. 328007.
1093. MOUAT, Frederic John : Adventures and researches among the Andaman islanders. London : Hurst & Blackett, 1863. viii, 367p. Pls.4., lmap. JVA. 909. 44114.
1094. NORTON, John Bruce : The law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the East Indian Company, explained in a course of lectures... Fourth edition. Adapted to the present state of law under the Penal and Civil Codes. Madras: J. Higginbotham, 1863. xxxviii, 598p. A.345.4076. 32419.
1095. PANINI. Siddhantakaumudi : Siddhantakaumudi

- of Bhattoji Dikshata. Sanskrit text edited by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati Bhattacharya. Calcutta: Sanskrit College, 1863. 2 vols. S.III.3. 2120.
1096. PRANA-KRISHNA VISVASA : Prana-krishnau-shadhavali. Calcutta: Lallbeharee Dey at the Calcutta New Press, 1863. 212p. Bengali treatise on medicine. S.XII.Beng. 45364.
1097. PURANAS. Brahma-vaivarta-purana : The Brahma-khanda, Prakriti-hkanda, and Ganapati-khanda of this purana; rendered into Bengali verse by Ramalochana Dass. Calcutta: Vidyaratna Press, Saka 1785, 1863 A.D. 559p. S.XII.2.Ben. 45087.
1098. PURANAS. Bhagavata-purana : Rasa-panchadhyaya. Being chapters xxix-xxxiii of skandha X of this purana, describing the sports of Krishna. With Bengali metrical translation by Pitambara. Sanskrit text in Bengali script. Calcutta: Sahas Printers, Bengali Era 1270, 1863 A.D. 60p. S.III.1. 45137.
1099. SHAPURJI EDALJI : A dictionary, Gujarati and English. Bombay: Sold by Atmaram Sagun & Co., 1863. xxiv, 862p. EB.86.14. 6368.
1100. STRANGE, Thomas Lumisden : A manual of Hindoo law as prevailing in the Presidency of Madras. Second edition. Madras: G. Sarravuppa Chetty, 1863. (2),xi,(4),104p. A.345.482. 56321.
1101. TORRENS, Henry D'Oyley : Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir. Second edition. London: Saunders, Otley & Co., 1863. 367p. EB.86.2. 3502.
1102. VACHASPATI MISRA, Maithila, Jurist : Vivada Chintamani : a succinct commentary on the Hindoo law prevalent in Mithila/ from the original Sanskrit by Prossonno Coomar Tagore. Calcutta:

- Albion Press, 1863. lxxxvii, 339p. KC.294.494.7449.
1103. VALMIKI. Ramayana. Bala-kanda : Bhaskars' Ramayana. Balakandam...Bala-kandamu, or Book I of Bhaskara-ramayanamu, a Telugu metrical version of the Ramayana by several poets, Book I being by Mallikarjuna, son of Hulikki Bhaskara. Second edition. Madras: Public Instruction Press, 1863. 148p. XII.2.Tel.9.46165.
1104. MORRIS, Hentry : The history of England...First (and Second) part. Translated into Canarese [by F. Kittel] and adapted to the Vernacular Schools of the Madras Presidency by order of the Director of Public Instruction. Inland-desada charitравu. Mangalore : Pfeiderer & Reihm, 1863-64. 2 parts. S.XII.Can. 45221.
1105. Aesop's Fables in Canarese. Isopana niti-kathegalu. Second edition. Translated by G.A. Wurth. Mangalore : Basel Mission Press, 1864. 235,ixp. S.XII.Can. 45284.
1106. BABA PADMANJI : Krishna Krista ivara hechchukadime. Krishna & Christ compared. Bangalore: Pfeiderer & Riehm, 1864. 76p. Canarese text. XII.Can,173. 45324.
1107. BALA : Bala-chikitsa, or Vaidya-pustakam. 2nd ed. Malayalam manual of domestic medical treatment. Cottayam : Attanasyasmatrapolittayud, 1864. 168p.XII. Malayalam. 16.
1108. BANERJI, Krishna Mohan : Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy freely rendered into Bengali by Rev. K.M. Banerjea : No. 8. Shad-darsana-sawvada. Calcutta: No publisher, 1864. 309-418p. S.XII.2.Ben. 45434.
1109. BANERJI, Mahesa Chandra : Onoobadsar, or Translation of Select Essays from Standard English

- Authors (into Bengali), by Mohes Chunder Bonnerjee. Anuvada-sara. Calcutta: The New Press, 1864. Anuvada-sara. Calcutta: The New Press, 1864. ii,i,ii, 96p. S.XII.2. Bengali 45331.
1110. BEUTLER, J.G. Suddham ulla Paulusa Rommakarkku erudiya lekhanattinreyum Korintiya karkku erudiya lekhanattinreyum vyakhyanam. A commentary on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans and the First to the Corinthians in Malayalam. Cottayam : C.M. Press, 1864. i,230p. S.XII. Malayalam. 45359.
1111. BIBLE. N.T. Tamil : The New Testament...translated into Tamil from the original Greek, and with former translations...compared and revised. Madras: Auxiliary Bible Society, 1864. 437p. S.XII.Tam. 41738.
1112. BIBLE. O.T. Prophets : Pravadigala pustakagalu. Mangalore: Madras, Auxiliary Bible Society, 1864. 800p. The prophetic books of scripture in Canarese: Isaiah-Malachi. S.XII.Can. 45378.
1113. BOSCH, Johannes van den : Mijne verrigtingen in Indie. Verslag van...J. van den Bosch, over de jaren 1830, 1831, 1832 en 1833...Overgedrukt uit de: Bijdragen voor Taal-, Land-en Volkenkunde van Nederl. Indie, uitgegeven door het Koninklijk instituut voor de Taal-, Landen Volkenkunde van Nederl. Indie. Amsterdam: Muller, 1864. (ii),186p. HKD.338. 74188.
1114. BRICE, Nathaniel : A Romanized Hindustani and English dictionary...designed for the use of schools, and for vernacular students of the language...new ed. London: Trubner, 1864. viii,(2),357p. S.XII.Urdu. 137898.
1115. CAMPBELL, John, 1802-78 : A personal narrative of thirteen years service amongst the wild tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of human sacrifice. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1864.



- xi, 320p.map.pls. JMG.954.031092. 41026. Another copy: JMG.954.031092. 476773.
1116. CAMPBELL, Walter : My Indian Journal. Edinburgh: Edmonston Douglas, 1864. xix,484p. JA.915.4. 31671.
1117. CAREY, William : The story of Carey Marshman & Ward, the Serampore missionaries. Popular edition. London: Alexander Strahan & Co., 1864. viii, 392p. JA.266.6. 212728.
1118. First book of lessons in Canarese. 2nd ed. Mangalore: Govt. School Book Depot, 1864. 70p. Canarese text. Pam. Canarese.A. 13728.
1119. FRAMJI SHAPURJI DOCTOR : Management of children, physical, intellectual and moral. Balako-ni mavazat. Bombay: Union Press. 1864. xi,448p. S.XII.Guj. 45379.
1120. HARA-CHANDRA GHOSHA : Charu-mukha-Chittahara-nataka. Calcutta: Canning Press, 1864. i.ii.ii,185p. Bengali drama. XII.Ben.562 45126.
1121. HITOPADESA. English and Sanskrit: The first (second, third and fourth) book(s) of the Hitopadesa: containing the Sanskrit text, with interlinear transliteration, grammatical analysis, and English translation. Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit. Edited by Max Muller. London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts & Green, 1864. 2 vols. S.III.2. 12980. Another copy: S.III.2. 62762. Another copy: II.3.d.129. 212755.
1122. HITOPADESA. Sanskrit : Hitpadesa : the Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis, alphabetically arranged. By Francis Johnson...Second edition. Hertford: Stephen Austin, W.H. Allen, 1864. xvi,284p. S.III.2. 6302.
1123. MOEGLING, Hermann Fr. : Iraru patrike. Twelve

- Letters. A Christian tract in Canarese. Fifth edition. Mangalore: Pfeiderer & Reihm, 1864. 82p. S.XII.2.Can. 45283.
1124. MONIER-WILLIAMS, Sir Monier : A practical grammar of the Sanskrit language, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe, for the use of English students ... Third edition, much enlarged and improved. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1864. xxviii, 410p. S.III.5. 3819. Another copy: S.III.5. 75564.
1125. NAPHAR-CHANDRA PALA : Kanya-vikraya-nataka. Calcutta: Gupta Press, 1864. i,i,42p. Bengali drama in 3 acts. S.XII.Ben. 45250.
1126. NIMAI-CHAND SILA : Kadambari-nataka. Calcutta: Stanhope Press, 1864-65. iv,105.p. Bengali drama. XII. Ben.565. 45125.
1127. PANCHATANTRA : Pancha-tantra athava Panchopakhyana. The Pancha tantra or Pancho pakhyana, five collections of stories. A Canarese version. With an introductory sketch of the work, by John Garrett. Bangalore: Mysore Govt. Press, 1864. xvii, 158p. S.XII.Can. 45240.
1128. PURANAS : Brahma-vaivarta-purana. Krishner janma khanda. The section of this Purana treating of Krishna's nativity. Done into Bengali verse by Rama Lochana Dasa. Calcutta: Serampore Mission Press, 1864. vi,608p. S.XII. Beng. 45183.
1129. UDAYANA ACHARYA : The Kusumanjali or Hindu proof of the existence of a supreme being .../edited and translated by E.B. Cowell. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1864. xv,85p. III. 3.e.88. 55076.
1130. VIRASIKKA : Virasikka. A Nepali romance, edited by Visvaraja Harihara Sarma. Benares: Gorakha Pustakalaya, Samvat 1920, A.D. 1864. (2),112,90,240p.Pl.17. S.XII.Misc. 60406.

1131. WHEELER, James Talboys : Early travels in India, being reprints of rare and curious narratives of old travellers in India, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1st series, comprising "Purchas's Pilgrimage" and the "Travels of Van Linschoten." Calcutta: R. Lepage & Co., 1864. xviii,(2),228p. JA.915.404. 165661.
1132. YADU-NATHA CHATTOPADHYAYA : Consolation to the Hindu widows : Vidhava-vilasa. Bengali drama on the evil results of forbidding widows to re-marry. Serampore : Wrights Friends, 1864. iii, 149p. S.XII.Ben. 45092.
1133. ZAND-AVASTA : Avesta: the religious books of the Parsees; from Professor Spiegel's German translation of the original manuscripts, by Arthur Henry Bleek. Hertford: Stephen Austin, 1864. 3 vols. (in one). VII.1.277. 16819.



# Author, Brief Title and Language Index

## A

- The Abridgement of Dr. Goldsmith's history of Greece tr. into Bengali .. 468.
- An Abridgement of Johnson's dictionary, English and Bengali .. 752
- Account of a flag, representing the .. Ceylon .. 453
- An Account of an inscription found by .. Bareilly .. 426
- An account of an inscription found near Trincomalee in the island of Ceylon .. 375
- Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya, etc .. 595
- Account of the abolition of female infanticide in Guzerat.. 263
- Account of the ancient Egyptians .. 502
- An account of the .. Brahminabad, in Sind .. 856
- An Account of the captivity of Capt. Robert Knox and other Englishmen in the island of Ceylon .. 281
- Account of the introduction of the Cow-pox into India. .. 181
- An Account of the island of Ceylon .. 196
- An Account of the kingdom of Cabul .. and India .. 264, 552
- An Account of the Kindom of Nepaul .. 233
- An Account of the old tombs in the cemeteries of Surat. .. 1013
- An Account of the origin and present condition of the tribe of Ramoossies .. 472
- An Account of the Origin, progress and consequences of the late discontents of the army on the Madras establishment .. 222
- An Account of the religion .. of the people of Malabar .. 27
- Adventures and researches among the Andaman islanders .. 1093
- The Adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan .. 316
- Aesop 524, 795, 831, 1105
- Agra selections of papers.. 896
- Agyanam .. 24(a)
- Ahmad 'Ali Shah, of Gorakhpur .. 1075



- Ahmad ibn 'Ali, called ibn Hajar, al-Asqualani .. 980  
 Aitchison, Sir Charles Umperston .. 1071  
 Aitihāsika Upanyasa .. 231  
 Akhlag-i Hindi .. 179  
 Alcock, John Beresford .. 724  
 Allen, Nathan .. 796  
 Almeida, Miguel de S.J. 9(a)  
 Alphabetica Indica ; .. 105  
 Alphabetical list of the Hon. E.I. Company's Bengal Civil Ser-  
 vants, from the year 1780-1838. .. 551  
 Alphabetum Tibetanum .. 41(b)  
 Amarasimha, Sanskrit Lexicographer. 1038(a)  
 Analogies constitutives de langue .. Samskrit. 650  
 Analyse .. de L'histoire .. deux Inde. 50  
 An Analysis of the laws and regulations .. 308  
 Analysis of the words in the first chapter of the Telugu reader.  
 .. 746  
 An Analytical digest of all the reported cases .. 713  
 Ananda-Raya Kaundinya, Hermann .. 1076  
 Anantapuram, Bandeh .. 797, 798  
 Ancient accounts of India and China .. 32  
 Ancient & Modern alphabets of the popular Hindu languages ..  
 528  
 Andrew, William Patrick .. 684, 935  
 Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan .. 413  
 Annals of the Honourable East India Company .. 223  
 Annam Bhatta .. 740  
 The answer of Warren Hastings Esquire .. 90  
 The Anti-Jargonist .. introduction to the Hindoostanee .. 146  
 Anthologia Sanscritica .. 542  
 Arabian Nights. .. 1012  
 Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John .. 741  
 Arichandra .. 1077  
 Arnold, Edwin .. 948  
 Arnot, Standford .. 369  
 Arte de lingua Canarim .. 8  
 Arunachala Kavi Rayar, Sirkari .. 627  
 Arunachala Mudaliyar .. 999  
 Asia .. and other parts of India .. 17  
 Athamarakosa .. 1038(a)  
 Ativira-Rama Pandiyan .. 936  
 Atkinson, George Francklin .. 937  
 An Atlas of anatomical plates of the human body .. in English  
 and Hindustani .. 714

- Atlas of Bengal and Bahar .. 60  
 Les Avaddnas, contes et apologues indiens .. 951. An  
 elementary grammar of Kannada .. 949, 950  
 Avesta .. 1133

## B

- Baba Padmanji .. 1106  
 Babu Rama .. 249, 266  
 Badarayana .. 742  
 Badrr, Clarisse .. 1078  
 Bagavadam .. 90  
 Bagh o Bahar .. 170, 657, 711, 881  
 Baital Pachisi. 191, 483  
 Bakyabali .. English and Bengali .. 555  
 Bala .. 1107  
 Bala-chikitsa .. 1107  
 Baldeus, Philippus .. 16(a)  
 Ball, Charles .. 932  
 Ballantyne, James Robert .. 549 550, 618, 641, 725, 742,  
 751, 760, 854  
 Bana .. 938  
 Banerji, Krishna Mohan .. 592, 1108  
 Banerji, Mahesa Chandra .. 1109  
 Bapu Deva Sastri .. 1032  
 Barrow, Sir George .. 871  
 Barth, Christian Gottlob .. 855, 1039  
 Barwell, Richard .. 52  
 Basavan Lal, called Shada .. 445  
 Basava-puranavu .. 726  
 Bayley, William Henry .. 1040  
 Baynes, Charles Robert .. 685, 765, 814  
 Bayfield, George Thomas .. 606  
 Bejanji Rustamji .. 981  
 Bell, Evans .. 939  
 Bellasis, Augustus Fortunatsu .. 856, 1013  
 Bellot, Thomas .. 857  
 A Bengal atlas .. 69, 70  
 Bengal. Laws, etc .. 815  
 Bengal. Sadr Nizamut Adalat .. 377  
 Bengal. Selections from the records of the Bengal Government ..  
 970  
 The Bengalee .. 399

- Bengali .. 37, 57(a), 152, 154, 160, 172, 192, 201, 231, 237, 260, 268, 278-280, 309, 315, 318, 341, 345, 366, 371, 399, 425, 427, 428, 458, 465, 468, 469, 471, 486, 497, 512, 526, 527, 555, 574, 582, 492, 593, 628, 623, 653, 701, 752, 812, 840, 841, 844, 891, 899, 907, 914, 929, 938, 953, 966, 980, 984, 985, 990, 1001, 1005, 1008, 1033, 1043, 1052, 1074, 1082, 1084, 1096, 1090, 1096, 1097, 1108, 1109, 1120, 1126, 1127, 1132
- Bengali selections with translations and a vocabulary .. 318
- Bernard, F. .. 50
- Beschi, Costanzo Gioseffo Eusebio .. 33, 200, 316, 317, 435, 686, 705.
- Beutler, J.G. ... 1110
- Bhadra Bahu .. 687
- Bhagavad-gita .. 78, 323, 659, 712, 838
- The Bhagavata-purana .. 427, 591(b), 844, 886
- Bharati-Tirtha .. 793
- Bhartiharis sententiae et carmen .. 464
- The Bhasha parichcheda .. 763
- Bhaskar's Ramayana .. 1103
- Bhatta, Nila-Kantha Mimamsaka, son of Sankara .. 1079
- Bhattacharya, Krishnananda, courtier of Srisachandra Raya of Nava-dvipa .. 982
- Bhavabhuti .. 357, 415, 436, 688, 1041
- Bhakti-sara .. 731
- Bhattacharya, Krishna Taralamkana .. 276
- Bhartri-Hari, the poet .. 464, 898
- Bhaskara Acharya, son of Mahesvara .. 251, 270
- The Bhilsa topes .. 818
- Bhima, son of Siva Kavi .. 726
- Bhow, Purseram .. 125
- Bhu-Deva Mukhopadhyaya .. 231
- Bhutani .. 363
- Bible. Lahnda .. 283(a)
- Bible. Sanskrit .. 704
- Bible. Tamil .. 444, 727
- Bible, N.T. Matthew, Telugu.. 569
- Bible. N.T. Bengali .. 465, 526
- Bible. N.T. Bikaneri .. 288
- Bible. N.T. Canarese .. 1014
- Bible. N.T. Harauti .. 304
- Bible. N.T. Hindi .. 242
- Bible. N.T. Konkani .. 277
- Bible. N.T. Oriya .. 642
- Bible. N.T. Sanskrit .. 743
- Bible. N.T. Tamil. .. 1111

- Bible. N.T. Telugu .. 145  
 Bible. N.T. Tulu .. 900  
 Bible. N.T. Urdu .. 284, 320, 550, 571, 983  
 Bible. O.T. Bengali. Psalms. Bengali .. 899  
 Bible. O.T. Konkani. .. 305  
 Bible. O.T. Oriya Selections .. 610, 619, 628  
 Bible. O.T. Prophets .. 1112  
 Bible. O.T. Sanskrit .. 832  
 Bible. O.T. Tamil Selections .. 313  
 Bible. Psalms. Tulu .. 1080  
 Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan  
   India .. 706  
 Bibliothecae Sanskritae .. 673  
 Bibliotheque des Croisades .. 404  
 Bible. Oriya .. 314  
 Bibliotheque Nationale, France .. 206  
 Bikaneri .. 288  
 Binning, Robert B.M. 872  
 The Birth of the war-god .. 808  
 Bjornstjerna, Magnus Frederik Ferdinand, Count .. 629  
 Bombay (Presidency), Laws, etc. 744  
 Bombay .. 766  
 The Book of common prayer .. 396, 574  
 Bosch, Johannes van den. .. 113  
 Le Bostan, poeme moral de Saadi .. 945  
 Boulderson, H.S. .. 426  
 Bower, Henry. .. 745  
 Bowring, Sir John .. 867  
 Braj Bhasha .. 351, 379, 483, 754  
 Brice, Nathaniel .. 1114  
 A Brief history of the Bhopal principality .. 646  
 Brief memories of the Rev. A.F. Lacroix .. 1058  
 Brief observations .. general reader .. India .. 917  
 Briggs, Henry George .. 767, 1015  
 Briggs, John, General .. 416  
 British and native Cochin .. 994  
 The British Indian Monitor .. on the Hindoostanee  
   language .. 205  
 British rule and British Christianity in India .. 954  
 Broome, Arthur .. 728  
 Broome, Ralph .. 99, 1103  
 Broughton, Thomas Duer .. 252, 258  
 Brown, Charles Philip .. 370, 525, 572, 746, 768-73, 794, 799,  
   800, 816, 873, 1081

- Brown, John Cave .. 874  
 Brown, John. .. 115, 223, 232  
 Buchanan, Rev. Claudius. .. 273  
 Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims .. 883  
 Bunyan, John .. 1016  
 Burnouf, Eugene .. 358, 511, 590, 789  
 Busch, H. .. 643  
 Burton, Sir Richar Francis .. 747  
 Butler, John .. 668, 833  
 Buyers, William .. 689

**C**

- Caemmerer, Augustus Frederick .. 801  
 Caitanya Charitamrita. .. 633  
 Caldwell, Robert .. 858  
 Calendar for the Year of Our Lord  
     MDCCLXXII—MDCCLXXXII .. 49  
 Campbell, Alexander Duncan .. 289, 690  
 Campbell, John, 1802-1878. .. 1017, 1115  
 Campbell, Walter .. 1116  
 Canarese .. 294, 334, 361, 695, 726, 731, 762, 781, 827, 831,  
     855, 868, 892, 923, 949, 950, 959, 968, 1014, 1016, 1050, 1051,  
     1055, 1076, 1087, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1112, 1118, 1124, 1128  
 A Canarese primer .. 827  
 The Captivity, sufferings, and escape of James Scurry .. 337  
 Carey, Eustace .. 386  
 Carey, Marshman .. 960, 1117, 1123  
 Carey, Ward .. 960, 1117, 1123  
 Carey, William .. 152, 192, 193, 201, 202, 216, 224, 243, 259,  
     279, 280, 341, 363, 371, 461, 773, 875, 1117  
 Carnatic Chronology .. 1081  
 Catalogue des manuscrits Samstrits .. Bibliotheque Nationale  
     .. 206  
 A Catalogue of the .. Hindustany Manuscripts .. 828  
 Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts .. 140, 538  
 A Catalogue raisonnee .. 897  
 Catechism .. 653  
 Caulfield, James .. 446  
 Cavali Vankata Rammasswami Pundit .. 326  
 Cavenagh, Captain Orfeur .. 748  
 Central India during the rebellion of 1857  
 Centum adagia Malabarica .. 106  
 Ceylon .. 975-76, 1010



- Ceylon and the Cingalese .. 735  
 Ceylon ; past and present .. 871  
 Chakravartti, Sarodaprasad .. 426  
 Chambers, Sir Robert .. 538  
 Chandi .. 333, 921  
 Chandra-Mani Sarma .. 984  
 Channa-basava-puranavu .. 762  
 Charu-mukha-Chittaharanataka .. 1120  
 Chez, A.L. .. 359, 365  
 Chitty, Simon Casie .. 940  
 Chrestomathie hindie et hindouie .. 708  
 Church of England. Liturgy and ritual .. 271, 290, 396, 573  
 The Civil law of the Madras Presidency .. 765  
 Clark, Richard .. 691, 744, 815, 834  
 Clarkson, William .. 669  
 Clift, Horace William .. 1042  
 A Code of Gentoo laws or ordinations of the Pundits .. 52, 67  
 Colebrooke, Henry Thomas .. 194, 901, 203-204, 220, 340, 466  
 Colenso, John William, Bishop of Natal .. 876  
 A Collection of maps and plans .. Indostan .. 1061  
 A Collection of proverbs and proverbial phrases .. 335  
 A Collection of statutes concerning the incorporation, trade & commerce of the East India Company .. 82  
 A Collection of two hundred fifty coloured etchings .. 143  
 Collett, Charles .. 859  
 Commentaire sur le Yacna .. et la version Sanscrit inedite.. 482  
 A Comparative grammar of the Dravidian languages .. 858  
 A Comparative statement of the two bills, .. British possessions in India .. 92  
 A Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos .. 143  
 A Compendium of English and Gujarati dictionary .. 1048  
 Comprehensive Tamil and English dictionary .. 1070  
 Considerations on the present political state of India .. 267  
 Consolation to the Hindu widows .. 1132  
 Conspectus litteraturae Telugicae .. 39(a)  
 The Conquest of Sciende .. 648, 660  
 Coorg memoires .. 842  
 Copies of papers relating to the Sanscrit professorship .. 451  
 Cormack, John .. 263  
 Correspondence d'Orient, 1830-1831 .. 476  
 Cotton, Sir Arthur Thomas .. 817, 902, 941, 942  
 The Ciminal law of the Madras Presidency .. 685

- Cunningham, Sir Alexander .. 818, 819  
 Cunningham, Joseph Davey .. 802  
 Curry and rice on forty plates .. 937  
 Cutch, or random sketches .. 558

**D**

- Dadoba Pandu-Ranga Tarkhadkar .. 729  
 Dalrymple, Alexander .. 88  
 Dandi. Dasa-kumara-charita .. 654  
 Dasa Kumara charita .. 654  
 Davis, Sir John Francis .. 630  
 Davis, S. .. 251  
 Dayabhaga .. 400  
 The Daya-raama Sangraha .. 276  
 De antiquitate et affinitate linguae Zendicae, Samscradamicae .. 141  
 Defects, civil and military of the Indian government .. 809  
 Delamere, Henry .. 374  
 Dell' historia de i semplici armoati .. 5(a)  
 Des portraits de femme dans .. de l'Inde .. 915  
 Description historique .. de l'Inde.. 83  
 A description of a singular aboriginal race .. 449  
 A Description of the roads in Bengal and Bahar .. 58  
 A Descriptive account of Assam .. 604.  
 A Descriptive catalogue of the oriental library of the late Tipoo Sultan of Mysore .. 221  
 Descriptive ethnology .. 955  
 Deva vakya-dvipanchasatau .. 855  
 Devalayangalil odympadi kurikkappatta .. 290  
 Devi-Prasad Raya .. 593  
 Dharmalen Pustak .. 305  
 Dhatupatha, also called Kavi Kalpa druma .. 432  
 Dailogues English and Hindoostanee .. 303  
 Dialogues in Telugu and English .. 803  
 Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language .. 152, 201, 279  
 Dialogues on geography and astronomy etc. .. 447, 467  
 Dialogues on the Hindi philosophy .. 1108  
 Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet .. 1088  
 Dictionarium Canarense .. 868  
 A Dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit .. 469  
 A Dictionary, Canarese and English .. 923  
 A Dictionary, English and Carnataca .. 334

- A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee .. 80, 84, 98  
 A Dictionary, English and Marathi .. 678  
 A Dictionary, English and Punjabee .. 719  
 A Dictionary, English and Sanskrit .. 755  
 A Dictionary, English and Sindhi .. 717  
 A Dictionary, English and Telugu .. 768, 769  
 A Dictionary, Gujarati and English .. 1099  
 A Dictionary, Hindustani and English .. 215, 274, 298, 300,  
 493, 683, 692, 716, 878, 943  
 A Dictionary, Marathi and English .. 882  
 A Dictionary, Sanskrit and English .. 287, 869  
 A Dictionary, Sindhi and English .. 849  
 A Dictionary in English and Bengalee .. 486  
 A Dictionary in Hindi and English .. 665  
 A Dictionary in Oordoo and English .. 546  
 A Dictionary in Sanscrit and English .. 667  
 A Dictionary of the Bengalee language .. 341, 371  
 A Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan language .. 363  
 A Dictionary of the English and Malabar languages .. 81  
 A Dictionary of the Maharatta language .. 224  
 A Dictionary of the mixed dialects and .. Telugu .. 816  
 A Dictionary of the Panjabi language .. 820  
 A Dictionary of the Tamil and English languages .. 501  
 A Dictionary of the Teloogoo language .. 690  
 A Dictionary of Words used in the East Indies .. 183  
 Dictionnaire Tamoul-Francais .. 853  
 Die Fahrt .. Portugiesischen Indian .. 1024  
 Die Nikobarischen Inseln .. 679  
 A Digest of Hindu law .. 137  
 Digest, or .. acts of the Bengal .. 834  
 Diluvium (Matsyopakhyana) .. 403  
 Discipline and instruction .. 987  
 A Display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies .. 6  
 Disputations on village business .. 845  
 Dissertation concerning the landed property of Bengal .. 108  
 A dissertation on the propagation of Christianity in Asia .. 214  
 Dobbie, Robert Sheddon .. 671  
 Documents illustrative of the Burmese war .. 18th Regiment  
 of the Madras Native Infantry .. 384  
 Dodwell, Edward .. 551  
 Dorow, Wilhelm .. 306  
 Dow, Alexander .. 47, 244  
 Draakenstein, Hendrik Adriaan van Rheede tot. ..20(a), 49(a)  
 Dravidian languages .. 859

- D'Rozario, P.S. 527  
 Drummond, Robert .. 142, 210  
 Drury, Robert .. 29(a)  
 Duff, Alexander .. 574, 877, 903  
 Dujarric, Pierre .. 5  
 Dundas, Henry .. 150  
 Duprat, Count .. 63  
 Durgarchana-varidhi .. 1085  
 Dutch Reformed Church of South Africa .. 34, 38  
 Dvaraka-Natha Bhattacharya .. 985  
 Dvaraka-Natha-Dasa .. 1043  
 Dvaraka-Natha Mitra .. 1082

## E

- Early Travels in India .. 1131  
 The East India gazetteer .. 265, 389  
 Eastwick, Edward B. .. 775  
 Edwards, William .. 904  
 The Effects to be expected from the East India Bill .. 74  
 Egerton, Hon. Francis .. 774  
 Egyptians .. 502  
 Ekadasa-skandha .. 920  
 The Electric telegraph .. 840  
 An Elementary analysis of the laws and regulations enacted  
 .. in Bengal .. 199  
 The Elements of algebra .. 876  
 Elements of general history .. 749  
 Elements of geography, in Canarese .. 968  
 Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha grammar .. 549  
 Elements of Hindu Law : referable to British judicature in  
 India .. 354  
 Elelements of natural philosophy .. 497  
 Eleven years in Ceylon .. 575  
 Elliot, E.F. 837  
 Elliot, Sir Henry Miers .. 706  
 Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart .. 264, 552, 594, 1044  
 An Elucidation of the articles of impeachment .. against W.  
 Hastings .. 99  
 An English and Hindoostanee naval dictionary .. 238  
 An English and OOrdo school dictionary .. 605, 792  
 An English-Hindustani law .. 905  
 The English in India .. 939  
 Essai sur la langue et la .. Indiens .. 534

- Essai sur le Pali .. 358  
 Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous .. 466  
 An Essay introduction to the study of Hindustani .. 911  
 An Essay on Hindu caste. .. 745  
 Essay on the architecture of the Hindus .. 492  
 Essays on the Indian Antiquities .. 919  
 An Essay on the principles of Sanskrit grammar .. 225  
 An Essay on the principles of translating the holy scriptures ..  
 380  
 Essay on the productive resources of India .. 586  
 Essay on the right of Hindoos over ancestral property .. 429  
 Essay the first: on the Kocch, Bodo and Dhimal tribes .. 676  
 Essays and lectures chiefly on .. Hindus .. 1072  
 Essays, military and political written in India .. 957  
 Essays on the religion and philosophy of the Hindus .. 901  
 Ethnology of India .. 956  
 Etude sur la geographie grecque et latine de l'Inde .. 930  
 Etude sur l'idiome des Vedas .. 846  
 Etudes sur le droit civil des Hindous .. 672  
 Etudes sur la langue et sur les textes .. 590  
 Euclid. Elements of Euclid .. 1045  
 Examen critique de quelques pages de .. Inde .. 600  
 Examen historico—criticum codicum indcorum .. 113  
 Examination and analysis of the Mackenzie manuscripts de-  
 posited in the Madras College Library .. 545  
 Explication de cinq medailles des anciens rois musulmans due  
 Bengale .. 479  
 Exposition of the practical operation of the judicial and revenue  
 system of India .. 459  
 The Exposition of the Vedanta philosophy .. 503  
 Extracts &c. Letters to and from Sir Alexander Johnston and  
 reports relating to his work .. 169

## F

- Fables by the late Mr Gray .. 512  
 Fables et contes indiens .. 100  
 Fabricius, Johann Philipp .. 59 81, 218, 342  
 Fagan, George Smoult .. 1046  
 Fallon, S.W. 905  
 A Familiar analysis of Sanskrit prosody .. 525  
 Family rights .. 863  
 Fantin Desodoards, Antoine Etienne Nicolas .. 162  
 Fasanah i 'aja'ib .. 1004



- Fa talidade historica da ilha de Ceilao .. 519  
 Faulkner, Alexander .. 804  
 La Femme dans l'Inde antique .. 1078  
 The Fibrous plants of India .. 847  
 Fictions connected with the Indian outbreak of 1857 exposed  
 958  
 Final appeal to the Christian public, in defence of 'Precepts of  
 Jesus'. 327  
 First book of lessons in Canarese .. 1118  
 Flora India .. 461  
 Forbes, Duncan, Professor of Oriental languages at King's  
 College. .. 369, 655, 657, 692, 707, 775, 782, 784, 835, 878,  
 943, 986, 1018.  
 Forbes, James, F.R.S. .. 253, 484  
 Forbes, Jonathan .. 575  
 Forrest, Thomas .. 108(a)  
 Forster, George .. 76, 138, 163, 211  
 Forster, H.P. 225  
 400 quatrains on ethical subjects in Tamil .. 1028  
 Four years' service in India .. 826  
 Fowke, Francis. .. 52  
 Fowke, Joseph .. 52  
 Fowler, J. Townshend .. 987  
 Fowler, Joseph .. 52  
 Fox, George Townshend .. 805  
 Fox, Rev. Henry Watson .. 805  
 Fragments arabes et persans .. l'Inde .. 649  
 Framji Shapurji, Doctor .. 1119  
 Francis, Sir Philip .. 64, 92  
 Francis Xavier, Saint .. 944  
 Fraser, James, of Inverness .. 36  
 Fraser, James Baillie .. 291, 485, 750  
 Fritz, Johann Friedrich .. 39(b), 44(a)  
 From London to Lucknow .. 996

## G

- Galloway, Archibald .. 343, 448  
 Ganj-Namun .. 1091  
 Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Heliodore. .. 437, 568, 620, 708, 945  
 Garcin de Tassy, M. 508  
 Gay, John .. 512  
 A Gazetteer of the countries .. India .. 639  
 A Gazetteer of the territories .. East-India Company .. 890

- The General history of the Mogol Empire . . . 24
- Le Gentil De la Galaisiere, Guillaume Joseph Hyecinthe Jean Baptiste . . . 62
- Gerard, Alexander, Captain . . . 595
- Gesetzbuch der Gentoo's: oder Sammlung . . . 57(b)
- Ghulam Muhammad Sultan ibn Tipu Sultan . . . 709
- Gibelin, E. 672
- Gilchrist, John Borthwick . . . 80, 84, 133, 139, 146, 146, 153, 161-167, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 182, 184, 205, 226, 292, 293, 303, 344, 360, 438
- Gilchrist's Oordoo Risaluh . . . 438
- Gildemeister, Johann . . . 539, 540, 763
- Gillespie, Sir Robert Rollo . . . 272
- Giorgi, Antonio Agostino . . . 41(b)
- Le Gita-govinda . . . 513, 730
- Gitavali . . . 701
- Gleig, Goerge Robert . . . 419, 434, 596, 693
- A Glossary, Bengali and English . . . 345
- A Glossary of judicial and revenue terms . . . 851
- Gnanapragasa Moodeliar, G. 424
- Goldsmith, Oliver, the poet. . . 468
- Gooli Bukawulee . . . 186
- Gore, Nehemiah Nila-antha Sastri, 1825-95 . . . 1047
- Grainatica Indostana a mais vulgar . . . 56
- Grammaire francaise-tabmoule . . . 1083
- A Grammar of the Asamese language . . . 560
- A Grammar of the Bengal language . . . 57(a)
- Grammar of the Bengalee language . . . 192, 280, 554
- A Grammar of the Carnataca language . . . 294
- A Grammar of the common dialect of the Tamul . . . 686
- A Grammar of the common dialect of the Tamulian language . . . 200, 435
- A Grammar of the Gujarati language . . . 669
- A Grammar of the high dialect of Tamil language . . . 317
- A Grammar of the Hindustanti language . . . 133, 256, 655, 663, 835, 848, 986
- A Grammar of the Mahratta language . . . 193, 550
- Grammar of the Malabar language . . . 142
- A Grammar of the Malayalam language . . . 603
- A Grammar of the Punjabee language . . . 243
- A Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian dialect.. 155
- A Grammar of the Sanskrit language . . . 194, 217
- A Grammar of the Sindhi language . . . 718
- A Grammar of the Singhalese language . . . 487

- A Grammar of the Sanscrit language .. 202, 302  
 A Grammar of the Tamil language .. 518, 662, 813  
 A Grammar of the Telinga language. 259  
 A Grammar of the Teloogoo language .. 289  
 A Grammar of the Telugu language .. 572, 783  
 A Grammar of the three principal oriental languages, Hindoo-  
 stanee .. 325  
 Grammatica da lingua Concani .. 888, 889, 906, 944, 946  
 Grammatica Damulica .. 26  
 Grammatica Hindostanica .. 38(a)  
 Grammatica Latino-Tamulica .. 33, 250  
 Grammatica Maraatta .. 57  
 Grammatica of Singaalaesche taal Kunst. .. 23  
 Grant, Colesworthey .. 988  
 Gt. Britain. Parliament .. 88  
 Grenville, William Wyndham, Baron Grenville .. 254  
 Griffith, Ralph Thomas Hotchkin .. 776  
 Griffith, William, F.L.S. .. 674  
 Grundung der Stadt Patliputra .. 507  
 Gujarati .. 210, 467, 477, 557, 669, 764, 1044, 1048, 1091, 1099,  
 1119.  
 Gujarati guide to health .. 981  
 Gulistan .. 173  
 Gymnosophista, sive Indicae philosophiae .. 456

## H

- Haafner, Jacob .. 307  
 Haensel, Johann Gottfried .. 245  
 Haidar Bakhsh, Saiyid called Haidari .. 644  
 Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey .. 53  
 57(a), 57(b), 70(a)  
 Hamilton, Elizabeth .. 241  
 Hamilton, Walter .. 265, 389  
 Hamalat-Haidari .. 709  
 The Handbook of India .. 638  
 Hanuman .. 576  
 Hara-Chandra Ghosha .. 907, 1120  
 Harauti .. 304  
 Hari-bhakti sara .. 361  
 Harrington, John Herbert. .. 372  
 Harivansa .. 498  
 Harkness, Henry .. 387, 449, 528  
 Harrington, John Herbert .. 199, 308

- Harris, Claudius .. 989  
 Harris, Henry .. 98  
 Harsha-Deva, King of Thanesar .. 373, 450  
 Harvard, W.M. .. 321  
 Hasan, Mir .. 168, 177, 178, 195, 1084  
 Hastings, Francis Rawdon, 1st Marquis of Hastings. 330-332, 336, 908  
 Hastings, Right Hon. Warren, Governor Genl. of India .. 52, 64, 67, 71, 72, 85, 89, 90, 93, 94, 99, 103, 121, 122, 596  
 Haughton, Sir Graves Chamney .. 309, 318, 345, 348, 451, 452, 469, 403  
 Haughton, J.C. 1019  
 Heber, Amelia .. 397, 417  
 Heber, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta. 388, 390, 391, 397-398, 417, 710, 1020  
 Henderson, Henry Barkeley .. 399  
 Herbert, Sir Thomas, Bart .. 12  
 Heyder, Azeima, Typco-Zaeb : Historie oriental .. 162  
 Hieronymi osorii .. 1  
 Hindee and Hindoostanee selections .. 379  
 The Hindee manual or casket of India .. 164  
 The Hindee moral preceptor .. 175  
 The Hindee-Roman orthoepigraphical ultimatum :.. 184, 292  
 Hindi .. 77, 133, 191, 198, 228, 242, 258, 292, 351, 392, 426, 496, 529, 593, 665, 740, 754, 807, 1012, 1047  
 The Hindostanee intelligencer .. 161  
 The Hindoostanee interpreter .. 339  
 Hindoostanee philology .. 226, 344  
 Hindu. .. 947  
 Hindu infanticide .. 236  
 Hindu law .. 430, 972, 979  
 The Hindu Pantheon .. 229  
 Hindu reader .. 529  
 Hindustani .. See also Urdu  
 Hindustani selections .. 641  
 Hints on medical jurisprudence .. 814  
 Hints to cadets .. 616  
 Histoire des croisades. .. 356  
 Histoire de la litterature hindouie et hindoustani .. 568  
 Histoire de la religion des Banians .. 15  
 Histoire des decouvertes et Conquestes des Portugais .. 31  
 Histoire des progres et de la chute de l'empire de Mysore .. 156  
 Histoire du Christianisme des Indes .. 41

- Histoire du Kachmir .. 347  
 Histoire generale de l'empire du Mogol depuis sa fondation .. 25  
 Histoire philosophique et politique .. Indes .. 66  
 Historia general de la India oriental .. 4  
 Historia religionis veterum Persarum .. 41(a)  
 Historiarum Indicarum libri .. 7  
 Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia .. 295, 296  
 A Historical and descriptive account of Persia .. Baloochistan  
 485  
 An Historical and geographical index of the names and places  
 mentioned in the New Testament .. 801  
 Historical fragment of the Mogul empire of the Morattoes .. 197  
 An Historical relation of the island Ceylon .. 19  
 Historical view of plans, for the government of British India  
 .. 115  
 Le Histoire delle Indie orientall .. 2  
 History and descriptive account of British India .. 583  
 The History, antiquities .. India .. 544  
 A History of ancient Sanskrit literature .. 962  
 The History of Ayder Ali Khan .. 73  
 The History of Bengal .. 257  
 The History of Christianity in India .. 553, 645  
 History of England .. into Tamil .. 912  
 The History of England .. translated into Canarese .. 1104  
 History of General Sir Charles Napier's admn. of Sciende ..  
 756  
 A History of Hindostan .. 129, 244  
 The History of Hindostan from the death of Akhar to the..  
 settlement of the Empire under Aurangzeb .. 47  
 The History of Hyder Shah .. 839  
 History of India .. 582, 594, 733, 910, 1054-55  
 The History of Mohammedanism .. 495  
 History of .. Scinde .. 862  
 History of the British empire .. 777  
 The History of the British empire in India .. 434, 609  
 History of the campaign on the Sutlej .. 656  
 The History of the Indian mutiny .. 932  
 A History of the Mahrattas .. 230  
 The History of Nadir Shah .. 36  
 A History of the military transactions of the British nation in  
 Indostan .. 51, 1039, 1037  
 History of the political and military transactions in India ..  
 352  
 History of the Reformation in Canarese .. 1076



- A History of the reigning family in Lahore .. 682  
 History of the rise and progress of the Bengal Army .. 728  
 The History of the Sikhs .. 658, 802  
 History of the suppression of infanticide in Western India ..  
 852  
 Hitopadesa .. 310  
 Hitopadesa. Bengali .. 154, 212, 310  
 Hitopadesa. English .. 86, 694  
 Hitopadesa. English and Sanskrit .. 1121, 1122  
 Hitopadesa. French .. 100  
 Hitopadesa. Latin .. 322  
 Hitopadesa. Latin and Sanskrit .. 411  
 Hitopadesa. Polyglot .. 418, 948  
 Hitopadesa, or salutary instruction .. 185  
 Hitopadesa particula .. 322  
 Hitopadesa. Sanskrit .. 185, 577, 675  
 Hitopadesa. Urdu .. 179, 180  
 Hodgson, Brian Houghton .. 530, 597, 676, 1021  
 Hodson, Richard George .. 949  
 The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments ..  
 283(a)  
 The Holy Bible in the Sanskrit .. 704  
 The Holy Bible..translated..into the Harotee language..304  
 The Holy Bible..translated..into the Kunkuna .. 277  
 The Holy Bible..translated..into the Vikanera language .. 288  
 Honigberger, John Martin .. 778  
 Hoole, afterwards Hofland, Barbara .. 374  
 Hoole, Elijah. .. 631, 632  
 Horti Indici Malabarici pars prima .. 20(a)  
 Horti Malabarici pars prima .. 49(a)  
 Hough, James .. 553, 645  
 Hough, William .. 346, 598, 646, 806  
 Hsuan-Tsang, Buddhist .. 894  
 Hunter, W. .. 335  
 Hyde, Thomas .. 41(a)  
 Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, of Mysore .. 73, 221, 337, 839

## I

- Ikhwan al-safa .. 599, 1022  
 Illustrations of some institutions of the Maharatta people .. 283  
 Illustrations of the botany..of the Himalayan mountains..  
 Cashmere .. 561

- Illustrations of the grammatical parts of the Guzerattee, Mahratta and English languages .. 210  
 Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs .. 536  
 Illustrations of the literature .. 597  
 India and India missions..574  
 India: or facts submitted to illustrate .. character .. native inhabitants. .. 412  
 Indian antiquities .. 126  
 The Indian Empire .. 933  
 Indian epic poetry .. 1092  
 Indian infanticide .. 874  
 The Indian question in 1853 .. 811  
 Indian railways and their probable results, with maps and an appendix .. 684  
 Indian rebellion .. 903  
 Indian recreations .. 189  
 L'Inde orientale .. 18  
 Indische Alterthumskunde .. 934  
 The Indus and its provinces .. 935  
 Ingilisu Devlayangalil .. 271  
 Institutes of Hindu law .. 124, 134  
 Institutiones linguae pracriticae .. 531  
 Introduction to the Bengalee language .. 1033  
 An Introduction to the grammar of the Sanskrit language .. 607  
 An Introduction to the Hindustani language .. 385, 651, 893  
 An Introductory grammar of the Oriya language .. 442  
 The Invisible world .. 634  
 Ioan. Petri Maffei .. 3  
 Iradat Allah, Munshi .. 990  
 Isvara Chandra Sarvabhauma .. 1085  
 Itivritta sara or Marshman's brief survey of history in Bengali .. 1052  
 Izzat Allah. Bengali. .. 186

**J**

- J.C.M. 425  
 Jacob, Sir George Le Grand .. 647, 991  
 Jacob, John. 879, 909  
 Jagad-Indra-Narayana Vasu .. 1086  
 Jagan-Natha Tarka-Panchanana .. 137  
 Jaimini-bharata .. 695, 781  
 Jaimini. Mimamsa-sutra .. 751

- Jardim de pastores. 9(a)  
 Javerilal Umiasankara Yajnika .. 1048  
 Jayer-Deva, son of Bhoja-Deva .. 513, 730  
 Jaya Narayana Ghoshal, Raja .. 260  
 Jimuta-vahana .. 227 400  
 Jnana-kaumudi .. 428f  
 Johnson, Alexander .. 375, 376, 453  
 Johnson, E.A .. 49  
 Johnson, Samuel .. 486, 752  
 Johnston, Alexander .. 169, 401  
 Johnston, Arthur. Major .. 821  
 Jones, Sir William .. 109, 110, 134, 136, 140, 188, 208, 209  
 Jo. Petri Maffeji .. 39  
 Journal of a cruise .. 643  
 Journal of a route to Magpore .. 147  
 Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala  
 mountains .. 291  
 Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China ..  
 262  
 Journal of a voyage performed in the Lion Extra Indiaman  
 from Madras to Colombo .. 151  
 Journal of a winter's tour in India .. 774  
 Journals of travels in Assam .. 674  
 A Journey from Bengal to England .. 138, 211  
 A Journey through the Kindgom of Oude .. 926  
 Julien, Stanislas Aignan. .. 600, 894, 951

**K**

- Kadambari .. 938, 1126  
 Kaivaljanavanta: the Tamil text .. 850  
 Kalee Krishna Bahadur .. 491  
 Kalhana .. 347, 504, 591  
 Kalidas .. 952  
 Kalidas Maitra. 953  
 Kalidasa. Abhijnanasakuntala .. 94-101, 104, 109, 110, 807,  
 836, 860, 992  
 Kalidasa. Kumarasambhava .. 541, 808, 1049  
 Kalidasa. Malavikagni-mitra .. 578  
 Kalidasa. Meghaduta. .. 255, 601, 621  
 Kalidasa. Raghuvamsa .. 454, 455, 779  
 Kalidasa. Vikramoravasiya .. 420, 470  
 Kal-i-kautuka .. 914

- Kali Krishna Deva, Raja .. 31 439, 471, 512  
 Kali-Kutuhala .. 1001  
 The Kalpa Sutra .. 687  
 Kamban .. 1023  
 Kamma-Vacha .. 602  
 Kanaka Dasa .. 361, 731  
 Kapila .. 861  
 Karuna-nidhana-vilasa .. 260  
 Katha sarit Sagara. German & Sanskrit .. 1060  
 Kathamanjari .. 299  
 Kathasarit sagara .. 564  
 Kaurava-Viyoga .. 907  
 Kavita-ramayana .. 496  
 Kazim 'Ali Jawan .. 198  
 Kero Lakshmana Chhatre .. 993  
 Khan, Mahomed Raza .. 64  
 Khusrau, Amir, Dihlavi .. 170, 651, 711, 753, 881  
 Kindersley, Nathaniel Edward .. 123  
 Kirkpatrick, William, Colonel .. 77, 233, 240  
 Keir, George .. 181  
 Keith, J., of the London Missionary Society .. 554  
 Kennedy, Richar Hartley .. 579  
 Kennedy, Vans .. 440  
 Kricher, Athanasius .. 14(a)  
 Kittel, Ferdinand .. 1050, 1087, 1104  
 Kingsmill, Joseph .. 954  
 Knight, Joseph .. 612  
 Knight, William Henry .. 1088  
 Knox, Robert, Captain .. 19, 281  
 The Kobita-Rutnakur .. 425  
 Konkoni .. 8, 9(a), 277, 305, 888, 906, 944, 946  
 Kosegarten. Johann Gottfried Ludwig .. 698  
 Krishnadas Kaviraja, Gosvami .. 633  
 Krishna Krista ivara hechchukadime .. 1106  
 Krishna Misra .. 1090  
 Krishna Misra, Dramatist .. 246, 505, 613  
 Krishnaswamy Moodeliar, S .. 1023  
 Kulliyat .. 823  
 Kumara-Guru-Para Tambiran .. 421  
 Kumara Sambhava .. 541, 1049  
 Kunstmann, Friedrich .. 1024  
 The Kusumanjali or Hindu proof .. 1129

## L

- Lacey, W.C. . . 1025  
 Lacroix, Alphonse Francois. 1058  
 Ladak, Physical . . 819  
 Lafitan, Joseph Francois . . 31  
 The Laghu Kaumudi . . 378, 721  
 Lahnda . . 283(a)  
 Lakshminarayana Nayalankara . . 418  
 Lakshmissa, Devapurada Ann ma . . 695, 781  
 Lallu Lala, Kavi . . 191, 198, 219, 228, 392, 580, 754, 822  
 Lally Tollendal, Thomas Arthur de, Count . . 43  
 Lambrick, Samuel . . 487  
 The Land of the Veda . . 825  
 Langles, Louis Mathieu . . 311  
 The languages of the seat of the war in the East . . 843  
 A Larger grammar of the Tamil language . . 895, 918  
 Lassen, Christian. 456, 514, 531, 542, 543, 934  
 Lata' if i Hindi or the new cyclopedia Hindoostanica of wit . .  
 228.  
 Latham, Robert Gordon . . 955, 956  
 Law of evidence . . E.I. Company . . 1094  
 The Law of inheritance . . 463  
 Law, Thomas . . 111, 112  
 Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery . . 957  
 Laws, etc. Bengal . . 815  
 Lawson, Sir Charles Allen . . 994  
 Lebedev, Gerasim Stepanovich . . 155  
 Leckey, Edward . . 958  
 Leckie, Daniel Robinson . . 147  
 A Lecture on the Vedanta . . 725, 760  
 Lequat, Francois . . 22  
 Les aventures de kamrup . . 494, 508  
 Letter by Rev. Dr. Duff of Calcutta . . State of India. . . 877  
 A Letter relating to a Cufic inscription found in Ceylon. 376  
 A Letter to an officer on the Madras Establishment . . 144  
 A Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company . .  
 72  
 Lettera su monumenti Indici del Museo Borgiano . . 120  
 The Letters of Detector . . 70(a)  
 Letters on the Nicobar Islands . . with an account of an attempt  
 made . . to convert them to Christianity . . 245  
 Letters written in a Mahartta camp during the year 1809 . . 252  
 The Life and adventures of J.C. Wolf . . 79



- The Life and letters of Sir Harry Johnston .. 401  
 The Life and opinions of Gen. S.C.J. Napier. .. 884  
 The Life and times of Carey, Marshman and Ward .. 960  
 Life in Bombay .. 766  
 The Life of Maj.-General Sir Thomas Munro .. 419  
 The Life of Peter the Great .. 978  
 The Life of Reginald Heber, D.D. Lord Bishop of Calcutta  
 417  
 The Life of Robert, First Lord Clive. .. 516, 693  
 Lilawait .. 270  
 Lippi malei .. 172  
 A Little lexicon .. Telugu reader .. 770  
 Lloyd, Sir William .. 581  
 .. Lois de Manou .. 422  
 Lord, Henry, Chaplain to the English factory at Surat. .. 6  
 Lord Pigot .. 55  
 Le Lotus de la bonne loi .. 789, 792(a)  
 Lowe, Thomas .. 995  
 The Lutaifi Hindoo, or Hindoostanee jest-book .. 580

**M**

- McCosh, John .. 533  
 Macculloch, John Murray .. 1051  
 Macgregor, William Lewis .. 658  
 Mackay, after wards Aberigh-Mackay, James. 996  
 The Mackenzie collection .. 394  
 Mackerrell, John .. 294  
 Mackintosh, Alexander .. 472  
 Mackintosh, Sir James .. 462  
 Macnaghten, Sir William Hay .. 348, 377, 395, 997  
 Macpherson, William .. 732, 998  
 Mada Khaoya bara daya .. 966  
 Madagascar .. 29(a)  
 Madhava, son of Mayana, called Vidyaranya .. 999  
 Madras in the older time .. 1035  
 Madras, Mysore, and the South of India .. 631  
 Madras (Presidency) Commission for the investigation of alle  
 cases of torture. 837  
 Maffei, Giovanni Pietro .. 2, 3, 7, 39  
 Mahabharata. 402, 500, 915, 1073, 1074  
 Mahabharata. Abridgements and Selections .. 403, 614  
 Mahabharata. Adiparaba. English .. 127, 128  
 Mahabharata. Bhagavadgita .. 12, 78, 323, 515, 659, 838

- Mahabharata. .. Harivamsa. 498  
 Mahabharata. Nalopakhyana .. 285, 457, 1000  
 Mahajani-sara .. 971  
 Maha-nama .. 473, 532  
 Maha-nataka .. 576  
 Maharaja Krishna Chandra .. 237  
 The Mahavansi .. 473  
 The Mahavira Charita .. 688  
 Mahub al-ta'rikh .. 1075  
 Mahtab Chand, Maharaja of Burdwan .. 1026  
 Maitra, Kalidasa. .. 840, 841  
 Maistre De La Tour .. 73, 839  
 Malabar and English dictionary .. 59  
 Malati and Madhava .. 415  
 Malavika et Agnimitra .. 578  
 Malayalam .. 142, 603, 741, 859, 1011, 1042, 1107, 1110  
 The Malayalam reader .. 859  
 Malayalam selections .. 741  
 Malcolm, Sir John .. 218, 234, 248, 329, 362, 474, 516, 989  
 Management of children .. 1119  
 Manava-Dharma Sastra .. 350  
 Manava-Kalpa-Sutra .. 1027  
 Mancherji Kavasji Langrana, called Mansukh .. 1091  
 Mangalore school-books .. 959  
 Mangin, Arthur .. 1053  
 Manoel, da Assumpoam .. 37  
 Manu, Author of the Kalpasutra to the Taittiriya-samhita ..  
 1027  
 Manu. Dharma Sastra .. 124, 134, 136, 348-350, 422, 423, 475,  
 677  
 Manu Sanhita .. 423  
 A Manual dictionary of the Tamil .. 612  
 Manucci, Niccolao .. 24, 25, 30  
 Marathi .. 57, 193, 224, 355, 447, 480, 502, 524, 678, 697,  
 729, 882, 925, 948, 993  
 The Marches of the British armies in the peninsula of India,  
 during the campaign of 1790 and 1791 .. 114  
 Mariya-das Pillai .. 90  
 Marsden Collection Books .. 5, 6, 10, 14(a), 24(a), 26, 27, 29(a),  
 30, 36, 38(b), 39(c), 42, 49, 58, 61, 62, 76, 79, 90, 107, 118,  
 136, 139, 140, 147, 163, 170, 206, 251, 265, 287, 295, 409 411,  
 482  
 Marsham, John .. 363  
 Marshman, J .. 216, 386

- Marshman, John Clark .. 213, 582, 880, 960, 1052, 117  
 Martin, Robert Montgomery .. 544, 933  
 Martyn, Rev.. H .. 284  
 Masnavi .. 1084  
 Masson, Charles .. 615, 622  
 Matsyopakhyanam .. 402  
 Mattheyavrasivyanccina Suivise Samu .. 145  
 Maurice, Thomas .. 126, 129, 174  
 Mawson, John .. 757  
 Mayne, J.D. .. 972  
 Mazhar 'Ali Khan, called Wila .. 191  
 The Megha duta .. 255, 621  
 A Memoir of Central India .. 329  
 Memoir .. India to China .. 88  
 Memoir of a map of Hindoostan .. 87, 118  
 A Memoir of Major-General Sir R.R. Gillespie .. 272  
 Memoir of Mrs. H.L. Winslow .. 589  
 A Memoir of the Rev. Henry Watson Fox .. 805  
 Memoir relative to the translation of the scriptures into certain  
 of the oriental languages .. 213  
 Memoire analytique sur la carte de l'Asie .. de l'Inde .. 931  
 Memoire sur deux inscriptions .. 511  
 Memoires sur les contrees occidentales .. 894  
 Memoirs and correspondence of Maj.-Genl. Sir William Nott  
 .. 829  
 Memoirs and correspondence of the most noble Richard Marquess  
 Wellesley .. 661  
 Memoirs of Count Lally .. 43  
 Memoirs of the life and correspondence of .. the history of  
 Christianity in India. .. 489  
 Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Rev. C.F. Swartz  
 .. 556  
 Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan  
 .. 273  
 Memoirs of the life .. of Sir W. Jones .. 188  
 Memoirs of the life of the Rt. Hon. W. Hastings .. 596  
 Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir W.  
 Jones .. 209  
 Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier of fortune .. 445  
 Memoirs of the Rev. W. Robinson .. 924  
 Memoirs relative to the state of India .. 85  
 Memoirs sur des particularities de la religion .. l'Inde .. 437  
 Memorials of Affghanistan .. Scinde .. 624  
 Meridas Poule .. 90

- Michaud, Joseph Francois .. 156, 356, 404, 476  
 Mijne verrigtingen in Indie .. 1113  
 Military Memoir of Lt. Col. James Skinner .. 750  
 Miller, John .. 393  
 Minute and draft of regulation, on the rights of ryota in Bengal .. 372  
 Minute on landed property in Cuttack and environs .. 312  
 Minutes of the evidence taken at the trial of W. Hastings .. 93  
 Minutes of Warren Hastings and Philip Francis. .. 93  
 Mir Amman, of Dihli .. 753 881  
 Mirza Mohammed Saulih, of Shiraz .. 325  
 Mishra, Chaturbhuj .. 351, 696, 754  
 Mishra, Krishna see Krishna Misra  
 Missions in South India .. 824  
 The Mitakshara .. 249, 408  
 Mitra Misra, son of Parasu-rama .. 266  
 Mobarak ul-Dowlah, Nabob of Bengal .. 64  
 Modelly, T. Vencatachala .. 510  
 The Modern history of Hindostan .. 174  
 Modern history, or the present state of all nations .. 29  
 Moegling, Hermann, Fr .. 842, 892, 1123  
 The Mohamedan rebellion .. 875  
 Mohana Prasad Thakura .. 235  
 Molesworthy, James T. 778, 882  
 Moll, James .. 910  
 Monier-Williams, Sir Monier .. 755, 807, 911, 961, 1056, 1092, 1124  
 Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan .. 311  
 Moor, Edward .. 125, 229, 236, 488  
 Morley, William Nook .. 713  
 Morris, Henry .. 912, 1054-55, 1104  
 Morris, John Carnac .. 324  
 Mouat, Frederic John .. 714, 913, 1093  
 Mri hchhakati .. 406  
 Mrityunjaya .. 345  
 Mrityunjaya Sarma .. 212  
 Mrityunjaya Vidyalankar .. 315  
 The Mudra Rakshasa .. 383, 443  
 The Mughdhabodha .. 367  
 Mugdha-bodha-vyakarana .. 1034  
 Muhammad Khudavand, Qadiri .. 157, 187, 782, 1057  
 Muhammad Rafi, called Sauda .. 823  
 Mukherji Khettro Mohun. .. 468  
 Mukunda-rama Chakravarti, called Kavikankana .. 333

- Mullens, Joseph .. 783, 824, 1058  
 Muller, Friedrich Max .. 843, 883, 962  
 Muntakhabat-i-Hindi .. 790  
 Muntakhabat-i-Hindi, or selections in Hindustani .. 275  
 Munro, Innes. .. 97  
 Munro, Sir Thomas .. 419  
 Murathee translation of Esop's fables .. 524  
 Murdoch, John .. 1059  
 Murray, Hugh .. 295, 296, 517, 583, 733  
 Musei Borgiani Valitris codi es manuscripti .. Malabarici  
 Indostani .. 116  
 Mushalam kula-nasanam .. 1082  
 Muslih Ibn 'Abd Allah, Musharif al-din, caled Sa'di .. 171  
 The Mutinies and the people .. 947  
 Muttukumrasvami. 1077

**N**

- Naauwkeurige beschrijvinge van Malabar en Chronomandal  
 .. 16(a)  
 Nabob of Arcot .. 55  
 Nahar-Chandra Pala .. 1126  
 Naishadha .. 936  
 Nakshabi, Ziya al-Din .. 784  
 Nala .. 1060  
 Nal-adiyar .. 1028  
 Nalopakhyanam .. 1000  
 Nalus, ca men sanscritum e Mahabharato .. 285  
 Nalus Maha-Bharati episodium .. 457  
 Nana-Pattugal .. 342  
 Nana-Prakasa Mudaliyar, Pudukai .. 424  
 Napier, Sir Charles James, General .. 660, 809  
 Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick, General .. 648, 756,  
 757, 862, 884  
 Nara-Simmulu Kavi Rayar .. 715  
 Narayana Chatta-Raja Guna Nidhi .. 1001  
 Narrative of a journey .. Baloochistan .. 622  
 Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo pass ..  
 581  
 Narrative of a Journey through the Upper provinces of India  
 .. 390, 391, 710, 1020  
 Narrative of Maj. General John Campbell .. 1017  
 Narrative of the campaign of the army of the Indus in Sind and  
 Kabool, in 1838-9. .. 579



- A Narrative of the establishment and progress of the mission to Ceylong and India .. 321
- A Narrative of the insurrection which happened .. Benaris .. 71
- A Narrative of the march .. of the army .. the Indus .. 598
- A Narrative of the military operations on the Coromandel coast .. 97
- A Narrative of the operations .. against the Nawab Tippoo Sultan Bahadur .. 125
- Narrative of the operations .. Candy .. 821
- A Narrative of the political and military transactions of the British India .. 297
- A Narrative of the transactions in Bengal .. 44, 75
- Narrative of various journeys in Baloochistan.. Panjab .. 615
- Natya-parisishta-nataka .. 982
- Nawab of Arcot .. 55
- Nawab of Bengal, Mobareck ul Dowlah .. 64
- The Neeti Sunkhulun .. 439
- Nepali .. 1130
- Neriosengh's Sanskrit-Uebersetzung .. 1036
- Neschi, Costanzo Glioseffo Eusebio. .. 250
- Neve, Felix .. 915
- The New procedure of the Civil courts of British India .. 998
- The New Testament in Hindi .. 242
- The New Testament in Oriya .. 314
- The New Testament translated into Hindustanee .. 284
- The New Testament, Urdu .. 320
- A New theory and prospectus of the Persian verbs .. 153
- Nila-Ratna Haldar .. 425
- Nimai-Chand Sila .. 1126
- Niti .. 916
- Nitineri-vilakkam .. 421
- Nitisataka .. 898
- The Nizam .. 1015
- Norton, John Bruce .. 837, 1094
- Notes of a correspondence .. Sir John Bowring .. 867
- Notes on Indian affairs .. 535
- Notes on the N.W. Provinces of India .. 786
- Nott, Sir William .. 1783 .. 829
- Noyle, John Forbes .. 759
- Nundocomar, Maharajah .. 52
- Nusri Benuzeer .. 168, 177, 178

## O

- Observations grammaticae, quibus linguae Tamilace idioma vulgare .. 35
- Observations .. Indian Penal Code .. 699
- Observations on our Indian administration, civil and military .. 446
- Observations on the law and constitution of India .. 343, 448
- Observations on the report of the Committee appointed to the causes of the delay in the trial of W. Hastings .. 122
- Observations on the results of the experimental measures .. India .. 680
- Observations respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam .. 61
- Oeuvres completes de Kalisasa .. 952
- Ogilby, John .. 17
- O'Hier de Granpre, Louis Maria Joseph .. 158
- The old and New Testament in Tamil .. 444
- Old Resident in India. .. 917
- The Old Testament in Tamil .. 313
- On the administration of justice in the British colonies .. 393
- On the .. cotton in India.. 759
- On the cultivation and preparation of hemp .. 190
- On the philosophy of the Hindus .. 340
- Onnamatte bhumi-sastram .. 1042
- Onnobadsar .. 1109
- The Opium trade .. 796
- Oriental casket of useful fragments .. 182
- Oriental Christian biography .. 733
- The Oriental Fabulist .. 176
- Oriental fragments .. 488
- Oriental historical manuscripts .. 509
- The Oriental intrpreter, and treasure of East India knowledge .. 702
- The Oriental linguist .. 165
- The Oriental linguist, an easy and familiar introduction to the popular language of Hindoostan .. 139
- Oriental memoirs .. 253, 284
- Oriental penmanship .. 707
- Orientalisch und Occidentalischer .. 39(b)
- Orientalisch'und Occidentalisches A.B.C. Buch .. 44(a)
- The Orientalist's grammatical .. 804
- The Orienti-Occidental tuitionary .. 560
- The Origin and authentic narrative of the present Marratta War .. 68

- Origin of the Pindaries . . . 282  
 Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab . . . 490  
 Original papers illustrating the history of the application of the  
     Roman alphabet . . . 961  
 Original papers relative to Tanjore . . . 55  
 Orissa: its geography . . . 664  
 Oriya . . . 235, 314, 442, 628, 642, 1125  
 An Oriya dictionary . . . 608  
 Oriya grammar . . . 1025  
 Orme, Robert, Historian . . . 51, 197, 1029, 1037, 1061  
 Orta, Garcia de S(a)  
 Osbeck, Pehr . . . 42, 45  
 Osorio Da Fonseca, Jeronimo, Bishop of Silves . . . 1  
 Ouchterlony, John . . . 758  
 Outram, Sir James, Bart . . . 660  
 The Overland companion . . . 736  
 Ovington, John . . . 21

P

- Padartha-tattva . . . 1043  
 Padma-Lochana Nyaya-Ratna . . . 1030  
 Pali . . . 358, 532  
 Palladius de gentibus indiae . . . 13  
 Palladius, successively Bishop of Helonopolis and of Aropona . . . 13  
 Pancatantra . . . 355, 477, 697, 698, 1002, 1062, 1127  
 Panini. Asthadhyayi . . . 220, 567  
 Panini. Siddhanta-kaumudi . . . 220, 378, 721, 1095  
 Panjabi. . . . 243, 820  
 Papers (Hyderabad paper) . . . 330  
 Papers on Mirasi Right . . . 1040  
 Papers relating to the Aborigines of the Andaman Islands . . . 1019  
 Papers relating to the finances of India . . . 331  
 Papers respecting the Nepaul war . . . 332  
 Paraiya utampatain . . . 715  
 Paran-Jodi Munivar . . . 734  
 Parsi religion . . . 625  
 The Parsis or modera Zerdusthians . . . 767  
 Pat, Jean Marie, Abbe . . . 810  
 Patanjali. Philosophical works . . . 785  
 Pativratopades . . . 1030  
 Pativartyopakhyana . . . 812

- Patton, Robert .. 159  
 Paulinusa Sancto Bartholomaeo, O.C.D. .. 1749-1806. 102, 105,  
 106, 107, 113, 116, 117, 130, 135, 141, 148  
 Pearce, Robert Rouiere. .. 661  
 Pearson, High Nicholas, Dean of Salisbury .. 214, 273, 489, 556  
 Pearson, J.D. .. 555  
 Pell, Sir Laurence .. 699  
 Peel, Sir William .. 1069  
 Peet, Joseph .. 603  
 Pemberton, Robert Boileau .. 506  
 Percival, P .. 727, 825  
 Percival, Robert .. 196  
 Periya-puranama .. 864  
 Perrin, J.C. .. 207  
 Personal adventures during the Indian rebellion .. 904  
 A Personal narrative of the mission of those countries .. 632  
 A Personal narrative of the siege of Lucknow .. 922  
 A Personal narrative of thirteen years service .. 1115  
 Personal observations on Sindh .. 623  
 Personal property in the East Indies .. 724  
 Philips, Jenkin Thomas .. 289  
 Phillippus, a Sanctissima Trinctate, General of the Carmelites ..  
 9  
 Pigot, Lotd .. 55  
 The Pilgrim's progress .. in Canarese .. 1016  
 Pindaris .. 282  
 A Plain and short history of England .. 557  
 Plants of the coast of Coromandel .. 132  
 Pocket dictionary of English and Hindustani .. 671  
 A Pocket dictionary of English and Tamil .. 758  
 Podu charitra-churukkam .. 880  
 Poezold .. 218  
 Political and military events in British India .. 806  
 The Political history of India from 1784 to 1823 .. 362  
 Polyglot munshi of vocabulary exercises .. Hindi , Hindustani  
 and Bengali .. 593  
 The Pooroos-purikhya .. 431, 466  
 Pope, George Uglow. 700, 885, 895, 918, 963-965, 1054, 1063  
 Pope's second catechism of Tamil grammar .. 1063  
 Postans, afterwards Young, Marianne .. 558, 559  
 Postans, Thomas, Captain .. 616, 623  
 Poverrall, Thomas, Governor of the Colony of Massachusetts  
 Bay .. 65  
 Prabodha-Chandrodaya .. 1090

- Prabod'h Chandro 'daya or, The Moon of Intellect; an allegorical drama .. 246, 505, 613
- A Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language .. 1124
- The Practical Oriental interpreter .. 618
- Practical outlines .. 166
- The Practice of Courts-Martial .. 346
- Prakrit .. 246, 406, 420, 450
- Prana-Krishna Visvasa .. 1096
- Pravadigala Pustakagalu .. 1112
- The Prem Sagur .. 351, 696, 754
- The present land-tax in India .. 416
- Price, William .. 325, 379
- Prichard, Iltudus Thomas .. 1003
- Priestley, Joseph .. 143
- The Prince of Oude .. 548
- Principles and precedents of Hindu law .. 395
- Principles and precedents of Mohummudan law.. 348, 997
- The Principles of Asiatic monarchies .. 159
- The Principles of Marathee grammar .. 480
- Prinsep, Henry Thoby, the Elder .. 297, 352, 445, 490, 811
- Prinsep, James .. 426, 499, 919
- The Private journal .. 908
- The Procedure of the Civil courts .. 732
- The Prosody of the Telugu and Sanscrit languages explained.  
.. 370
- Public works in India .. 817
- Pulteney, William .. 74
- Puranas. Bhagavata-purana. .. 91, 427, 591(a), 844, 886,  
920, 921, 1031, 1064, 1065, 1098
- Puranas. Brahma-vaivarta-purana .. 1097, 1128
- Puranas. Markandeyapurana .. 326
- Puranas. Vishnupurana .. 584, 585
- The Purushapariksha .. 268
- Purusha-pariksha .. 366
- Pyari-Chand Mitra, called Tek Chand Thakur .. 966

## R

- R.P.P. Jarrici.. Thesaurus Rerum indicarum.. 5
- The Radicals of the Sanskrita language .. 269
- Raghuvansa .. 454, 455, 779
- Raikes, Charles. .. 786
- Raja Krishna Chandra .. 345
- Raja-niti .. 822



- Raja pratapaditya-charitra. The history of Raja Pratapaditya .. 160
- Rajab 'Ali Beg, called Surur .. 1004
- Rajatarangini .. 347, 504, 591
- Rajavali .. 315
- Rajendraname .. 892
- Rajivalochana Mukhopadhyaya. .. 237
- Rajnceti .. 219
- Ramadeva Chiranjiva. 458, 491
- Rama Narayana Tarka-Siddhanta Bhattacharya .. 812
- Rama-natakam .. 627
- Rama Raja .. 492
- Ramarama Vasu .. 160, 172
- Ramasecana, or a vocabulary of the language .. Thugs .. 522
- Ramayana. .. Valmiki see Valmiki. .. Ramayana
- Rambles and recollections of an Indian official .. 637
- Ramesvara Vandyopadhyaya .. 428
- Rameswaram .. 845
- Rasa-panchadhyaya .. 1098
- A Rational refutation of the Hindu philosophical systems .. 1047
- Ratnavali or the necklace .. 373, 450
- Ray, Ram Mohan .. 286, 327, 429, 459, 460, 478, 701
- Raynall, Guillaume Tomas Francois .. 50, 66
- Recollections of Ceylon .. 636
- Recollections of Northern India .. 689
- Recollections of the campaign in Malwa and Central India .. 1009
- Records of the Indian command of General Sir Charles J. Napier .. 757
- Rees, L.E. Ruutz. 922
- Reeve William .. 923
- Reflexions sur l'etudes des language .. 462
- Regnier, Jacques Auguste Adolph .. 846
- The Regulations of the Govt. of Fort St. George .. India .. 691
- Reid, Richard Tuchill .. 863
- Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. .. 479, 649
- Rekha-ganitamu .. 1045
- Relation des voyages .. l'Inde .. 652
- Remarks on the affairs of India .. 791
- Remarks on the petition to Parliament of the Inhabitants of Bengal .. 547
- Rennell, James .. 114, 118

- Report on the depredations committed by the Thug gang . . . 537
- Report on the system of Megpunnaism . . . 562
- Reeve, William . . . 334
- Reflections on the present state of British India . . . 410
- Reise nach Ostindien and China. . . 42
- Relation du voyage de Perre et des Indes Orientales . . . 12
- Remains of the Rev. C.F. Schwartz . . . 364
- Remarks on the husbandry and internal commerce of Bengal . . . 203.
- Renaudot, Eusebius . . . 32
- Rennell, James . . . 58, 60, 69, 70, 87, 441
- Report on the Dehra Doon . . . 1827-8 . . . 521
- Report on the Eastern frontier of British India . . . 506
- Report on the harbour of Beikul . . . 902
- Report on the negotiation between the Hon. E.I. Company and the public . . . 232
- Report upon the general condition of the province of Kattewar in 1842 . . . 647
- Reports of cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut . . . 377
- Reports on the resources etc. . . in Guzerat . . . 866
- Researches into the nature and affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology . . . 440
- The Restoration of the King of Tanjore considered . . . 54
- A Review of the origin, progress, and result, of the later decisive war in Mysore . . . 149, 150
- La Revolte au Bengale en 1857 et 1858 . . . 1053
- Rhenius, Carl Gottlieb Ewald . . . 380, 518, 662, 813
- Ribeiro, Joao . . . 519
- Rice, Benjamin Holt . . . 968
- Rickards, Robert . . . 412
- Rig-Veda-Sanhita . . . 723, 739, 870
- The Right, interest, and duty, of Govt., as concerned in the affairs of the East Indies . . . 65
- Link, Hinrich Johannes . . . 679
- Robertson, Elphinstone Pourtales . . . 787
- Robinson, John, Bengali translator . . . 924, 1005
- Robinson, William, Baptist Missionary . . . 560, 604, 634, 924
- Rodriguez, Eitienne Alexander . . . 635
- Roebuck, Thomas . . . 238, 335
- A Romanized Hindustani and English dictionary . . . 1114
- Romanized school dictionary, English and Urdu . . . 788
- A Romanized Singhalese and English Vocabulary . . . 520
- Rose, Sir Hugh . . . 1009

- The Rose gardens of Hindusstan .. 171  
 Rottler, J.P. .. 501  
 Rough notes on the state of Nepal .. 748  
 Rous, George .. 54  
 Rouse,]Charles William Boughton .. 108  
 Roxburgh, William .. 1751-1815 .. 132, 461  
 Roy, Rada Churn .. 52  
 Royle, John Forbes .. 561, 586, 680, 847  
 Rudiments of Bengali grammar .. 309  
 Ruell, Joannes .. 23  
 The Ruins of Mandoo .. 989  
 Rural life in Bengal .. 988  
 Rusiyar Rajni .. 985  
 Russell, Francis. .. 82, 119  
 Ryder, John .. 826

## S

- Saadi, auteur des premiers poesies Hindoustani.. 620  
 Sacontala .. 94, 95,96, 101, 104, 109, 110  
 Sadananda Yogindra. 405, 760, 1006  
 Sadasiva Visvanatha .. 925  
 Sad-Dharma-Pundarika .. 789, 792(a)  
 Sa'di .. 713  
 Sahasra-ratri-sankshepa .. 1012  
 Sakuntala .. 807, 836, 860  
 Salmond, James, of the Bengal Military Estt .. 149, 150  
 Salmon, Thomas, historical writer .. 29  
 Sama-Rau, John .. 827  
 Sanderson, D. 923  
 Sankara Acharya .. 246  
 The Sankhya-pravachana-bhashym .. 861  
 San Roman, Antonio de .. 4  
 Sanskrit .. 49, 67, 91, 95-96, 102, 104, 105, 109, 110, 127, 128, 134, 136, 137, 140,141, 154, 155, 176, 191, 194, 202, 206, 216, 217, 219, 225, 227, 247, 249, 251, 255, 261, 266, 268-270, 278, 285-287, 301, 302, 310, 319, 322, 323, 326, 347, 348, 349, 350, 355, 357, 358, 359, 365, 367, 368, 370, 373, 378, 383, 402, 403, 405, 406, 408, 411, 414, 415, 418, 420 422, 423, 427, 431, 436, 439, 443, 450, 451, 452, 454, 456, 457, 458, 460, 463, 464, 469, 475, 477, 478, 482, 491, 500, 503, 504, 505, 510, 513, 525, 538, 541, 442, 564, 566, 567, 576, 577, 584-5, 591, 601, 607, 611, 613, 614, 621, 626, 654, 659, 667, 673, 675, 677, 687, 694, 695, 697, 703, 704, 712, 720-23, 730, 739, 740, 742, 743, 755, 760, 763, 776, 779, 785, 792(a), 793, 807

- 808, 832, 836, 838, 844, 846, 854, 857, 860, 861, 869, 870, 886, 898, 915, 920, 921, 928, 938, 748, 952, 962, 973, 974, 979, 982, 984, 992, 1000, 1002, 1006, 1007, 1027, 1030-32, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1038(a), 1041, 1049, 1056, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1072-74, 1079, 1085, 1089, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1121, 1122, 1125, 1129.
- Sanskrit derivations of English words .. 857
- Sanskrit manual .. 1056
- Sarma, Mrityunjaya. see Mrityunjaya Sarma ..
- Schlegel, August Wilhelm von .. 462
- Schlegel, Carl Wilhelm Friedrich von .. 534
- Schoebel, Charles .. 650
- Schroeter, Frederic Christian Gotthelf. .. 363
- Schultze, Benjamin .. 37(a), 38(a), 39(a)
- Schwartz, Christian Frederick .. 364, 381
- Sciende, or the unhappy valley .. 747
- Scitismo Suilupato in risposta alla lettera del .. 117
- Scottt, afterwards Scott Waring, John, Major 75
- Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicie loci .. 539
- Scripture doctrine concerning the .. Jesus Christ .. 700
- Scurry, James .. 337
- Second Telugu reading book .. 887
- Seely, John Benjamin .. 338, 353
- Sekkirar .. 864
- Select letter of Tippoo Sultan .. 240
- Select proverbs of all nations .. 925
- Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus .. 368, 510
- A Selection from the writings, prose and poetical .. 830
- Selection of papers on various subjects .. 969
- A Selection of scripture stories in Urdu metre .. 1050
- Selections from the popular poetry of the Hindoos .. 258
- Selkirk, James .. 636
- Sen, R.C. 486
- Shakespear, John, the Orientalist .. 256, 274-75, 298, 493, 651, 663, 716, 790, 790, 848
- The Shannon's Brigade in India .. 1069
- Shapurji Edali .. 1099
- Sher ulee ufsos .. 171
- Shereearjee Pestonjee .. 557
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley .. 92
- Shore, Frederick John .. 521, 535
- Shore, John, Baron Teignmouth .. 188, 208, 209
- A Short grammar and vocabulary of the Moors language .. 46
- A Short history of the East India Company .. 119

- A Short inquiry into the nature of language .. 452  
 A short system of polite learning .. 471  
 Shortt, John .. 970  
 Sidharubam seu grammatica Samserdamica .. 102  
 Sihr-ool-buyan .. 195  
 Silsilat al-Tawarikh. 32, 652  
 Simhasana-battisi; anecdotes of King Vikramaditya .. 198  
 Simpson, William .. 218  
 Sindhi .. 717, 718, 849, 928  
 A Sindhi reading-book in the Sanscrit .. 928  
 Singhalesch bolydenis book .. 34  
 Singalesche formulier book .. 38  
 Singhalese and English reading book .. 681  
 Singhalese .. 23, 34, 38, 487, 681, 749, 777  
 Siraiki. see Lahnda  
 Sirr, Henry Charles .. 735  
 A Six year's diary .. 670  
 A Sketch of Assam .. 668  
 Sketch of political history of India .. 234  
 A Sketch of some late arrangements, and a view of the rising  
 resources, in Bengal .. 114  
 A Sketch of the religious sects of the Hindus .. 666  
 Sketch of the Sikhs .. 248  
 Sketch of the topography .. Dacca 588  
 Sketches of the mythology and customs of the Hindoos .. 76  
 Sleeman, Sir William Henry, K.C.B. 522, 562-63, 587, 637, 926  
 A Smaller Hindustani and English dictionary .. 1018  
 Smiriti-darpana .. 929  
 Solvyns, Balt. 143(a)  
 Soma-Devam, Son of Rama .. 564, 1066  
 Some account of the life of Reginald Heber, D.D., Bishop  
 of Calcutta .. 398  
 Some thoughts relating to trade to general, and to the East  
 India trade in particular .. 40  
 Smith, Lewis Ferdinand .. 753  
 Smyth, George Monro Carmichael .. 682  
 Smyth, William Carmichael .. 339  
 Specimens of Hindoo literature .. 123  
 Specimens of old Indian poetry .. 776  
 Sprenger, Aloya .. 828  
 Srilala .. 971  
 Srimadbhagavadgita .. 515  
 Stack, George .. 717, 718, 849  
 Starkey, Samuel Cross .. 719

- A State of the British authority in Bengal .. 64  
 The Steam Engine .. 841  
 Steel, Arthur .. 382  
 Stenzler, A.F. 454  
 Stephens, Thomas, S.J., of Goa .. 8, 888.  
 Stevenson, John .. 480  
 Stewart, Charles, Professor of Oriental languages at Haileybury College .. 221, 257  
 Stirling, Andrew .. 312, 664  
 Stockdale, John .. 93  
 Stockqueler, Joachim Hayward .. 624, 638, 702, 736, 829  
 Storia generale dell' impero del Mogol dopo la sus fondazione .. 30  
 The Story of Carey Marshman and Ward .. 117  
 The Story of Cawnpore .. 977  
 The Story of Dooshwenta and Sakoontala, extracted from the Mahabharata .. 127, 128  
 Strachey, Edward .. 251  
 Strange, Sir Thomas Andrew .. 354, 430, 972  
 Strange, Thomas Lumisden .. 1100  
 The Strangers East Indian guide to the Hindoostanee .. 167  
 The Stranger's infallible East Indian guide, or Hindoostanee .. 293  
 Subandhu .. 973  
 Subba Rau, Adakki .. 761  
 Subba-Raya Mudaliyar .. 239  
 The Subha bilas .. 392  
 Substance of the speech of Lord Grenville .. 254  
 Suddham ulla Paulusa .. 1110  
 Sudraka .. 406  
 Sullivan, John .. 61, 131, 791  
 A Summary of the history of Hindoost'han .. 424  
 A summary of the history of the East India Company .. 481  
 Summary of the law and custom of Hindoo castes .. 382  
 Summary remarks on the resources of the East Indies .. 112  
 Summula doctrinae Christianae in linguam Indostanicam .. 37(a)  
 Sundara Kamdar .. 764  
 The Sunscrit reader .. 319  
 Sunscrit vocabulary .. 301  
 Supplement to the digest of regulations additions & corrections .. 204  
 The Supta-Sati .. 326  
 Surat Kavisvara .. 191  
 Surya Siddhanta .. 974, 1007, 1032



- Suttan, Amos .. 442, 608  
 Swartz, Christian Frederick .. 556  
 Syamachrana Sarkar .. 1033  
 Syama-Charana Tattva-Vagisa .. 1073  
 Sylvester, John Henry .. 1099  
 Systema Brahmanicum liturgicum mythologicum civile .. 107  
 A synopsis of science, in Sanskrit and English .. 854

## T

- Tahsin al-Din .. 494, 508  
 Taj al-Muluk o Bakawali puthi .. 990  
 The Tales of Vikramarka .. 738  
 A Tamel expositor .. 239  
 Tamil .. 26, 33, 35, 59, 81, 90, 106, 123, 162, 200, 239, 250, 271, 290, 299, 313, 317, 342, 355, 380, 381, 394, 421, 424, 435, 444, 501, 509, 518, 612, 527, 662, 686, 705, 715, 727, 734, 758, 795, 813, 850, 853, 864, 876, 880, 885, 895, 897, 912, 918, 936, 940, 963, -965, 987, 999, 1023, 1028, 1054, 1062, 1063, 1070, 1077, 1083, 111.  
 A Tamil hand-book .. 963  
 The Tamil Plutarch .. 940  
 A Tamil poetical anthology .. 885, 964  
 A Tamil prose .. 965  
 Tandava-Raya Mudaliyar, Villipakkam .. 299  
 Tandava-Raya-Murtti Svami .. 850  
 The Tarka-Sangraha of Annam Bhatta .. 740  
 Tattvopadesa .. 984  
 Taylor, James .. 246, 270, 588  
 Taylor, Joseph, Major .. 215, 300  
 Taylor, William, Orientalist .. 501, 509, 545, 897  
 Taylor, William Cooke .. 495, 617  
 Telegraphic communication with India .. 927  
 Teloogoo selection .. 324  
 Telugu .. 39(a), 145, 259, 289, 324, 370, 407, 569, 572, 690, 738, 746, 761, 768-73, 794, 797, 798, 799, 800, 802, 816, 845, 873, 887, 916, 941, 942, 1002, 1045, 1060, 1064, 1068, 1103  
 Telugu grammar .. 1068  
 The Telugu Primer .. 761  
 The Telugu reader .. 794  
 Tennant, William .. 189  
 Tennent, Sir James Emerson .. 737, 975, 976, 1010  
 The Theogony of the Hindoos .. 629  
 Theory of the Hebrew verb .. 433

- Theroovengada Pillay, A. 795  
 Theses controversae .. Indiae .. 540  
 Thevenot, Jean de .. 20  
 Thirty-five years in the East .. 778  
 Thirty-four conferences between the Danish missionaries and  
 the Malabarian Bramans .. 28  
 Thomaz Estevao, Pelo Padre .. 889  
 Thompson, Joseph T., of Delhi .. 546, 605, 665, 792  
 Thomson, Mowbray .. 977  
 Thornton, Edward, of the East India House .. 481, 536, 609,  
 639, 890  
 Therrens, Henry Whitelock .. 830  
 1000 short colloquial sentences .. Teloogoo .. 941, 942  
 Thugs, or Phansigars of India .. 563  
 Tibetan .. 41(b)  
 Tieffenthaler, Joseph .. 83  
 The Times .. 927  
 Two letters addressed to E.B. Eastwick .. 775  
 Tipu Sultan, Fath Ali, Nawab of Mysore .. 221, 240  
 Tiru-vilaiy-adar-puranam .. 734  
 Tod, James. Lt. Colonel .. 413, 565  
 Tone, William Henry .. 144, 283  
 Topography of Assam .. 533  
 Torrens, Henry D'Oyley .. 1101  
 Tota Kahani .. 782, 784, 1057  
 The Tooti Nameh, or tales of a parrot .. 157  
 Torre di Rezzonico, Carlo Castone Caetano della Count .. 120  
 Tosi, Clements .. 18  
 Tota Kahanee .. 187  
 Tracts upon India .. 131  
 Traite original des successions .. hindou .. 640  
 Transaction of the Surya Siddhanta .. 1032  
 Translation of several principal books .. Veds .. 460  
 Translation of the Bagh o Bahar .. 753  
 Translation of the creed, maintained by the ancient Brahmans  
 .. 478  
 Translation of the Kuth-Opunsihud, of the Ujoor-Ved .. 286  
 Translation of the letters of a Hindoo Rajah .. 241  
 Translation of the Survy Siddhanta .. 1007  
 Travels and adventures .. Assam .. 833  
 Travels in Ladak .. 1101  
 Travels in Western India .. 565  
 Travels of Sig. Pietro Della Vale .. 14  
 Travels on foot through the island of Ceylon .. 307

- A Treatise on the benefits of knowledge .. 523  
 A Treatise on the comparative geography of western Asia .. 441  
 Treatise on obligations and contracts .. 278  
 The Tribes inhabiting the Neilgherry hills .. 865  
 Trumpp, Ernest .. 928  
 Truth defended .. 592  
 Tulsi Das .. 496  
 Tulu .. 900, 1039, 1080  
 Tulu Bible Stories .. 1040  
 Turnour, George .. 532  
 Turton, Thomas E.N. 547  
 Twenty short discourse .. 537  
 Two treatises on the Hindu law of inheritance .. 227  
 Tytler, Alexander Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee .. 267

U

- Udayana Acharya .. 1129  
 Umesa-Chandra Mitra .. 891  
 The Unrepealed and unexpired Acts .. of India .. 1046  
 Upanishads .. Separate Upanishads. Katha Upanishad ..  
 286  
 Urdu .. 38(a), 46, 80, 84, 98, 133, 139, 153, 164-168, 170, 171,  
 173, 175-80, 182-187, 195, 205, 228, 238, 256, 274, 275, 284,  
 292, 293, 298, 300, 303, 320, 325, 335, 339, 344, 369, 379,  
 385, 387, 438, 493, 494, 527, 568, 593, 605, 618, 644, 651, 655,  
 657, 663, 671, 683, 692, 709, 711, 714, 716, 753, 775, 787, 788,  
 790, 792, 823, 828, 835, 848, 878, 893, 905, 911, 967,  
 983, 986, 1018, 1022, 1057, 1075, 1114.  
 Urvasia Fabula Calidasi .. 470  
 Useful tables .. 499  
 Uttara Rama Charitra .. 357, 436, 1041

V

- Vacaspati Misra, Maithila, Jurist .. 1102  
 Vaiyasika-nyaya-mala .. 793  
 Vajnavalkya .. Dharma-sastra .. 979  
 Vakyavali .. 771  
 Valle, Pietro della .. 10, 11, 14, 16  
 Valmiki .. Ramayana ..  
 Ayodhya-kanda .. 261, 365  
 Valmiki. Ramayana. Bala Kanda .. 216, 414, 1103  
 Valmiki. Ramayana. Italian. .. 626

- Vansittart, Henry .. 44  
 The Vasavadatta, a romance .. 973  
 Vazier Ali Khan .. 630  
 Vedanta sara .. 405, 1006  
 Vedantism, Brahmanism, and Christianity .. 783  
 Vedas. Atharva-veda. Pratisakhya. .. 1067  
 Vedas. Rig-veda. .. 739, 870  
 Vedas. Rig-veda. Entire Text .. 723  
 Vedas. Samaveda .. 703  
 Vedas. Selections .. 460  
 Vedas. Yajur-veda .. 722  
 Vedyar-orukkam .. 705  
 Veeshnoo-Sarma .. 86  
 Vemana .. 407  
 Vendidad Sade .. 414(a)  
 Venkayya, T. 1068  
 Verelst, Harry .. 48  
 Verney, Edmund Hope .. 1069  
 Ve Veterilius India dissertatio in qua .. 130  
 Veyssiere de la Croze, Mathurin. 41  
 Viaggi di Pietro della Valle .. 10, 11, 16  
 Viaggio alle Inde orientali .. 135  
 Vidhava-vivaha-nataka .. 891  
 The Vidvun-moda-taranginee; or, fountain of pleasure to the  
 learned .. 458, 491  
 Vidya-Pati .. 431  
 Vidyapati Thakura, son of Ganapati, of Mithila .. 268, 366, 566  
 A View of the rise, progress and present state of the English  
 Govt. in Bengal .. 48  
 The Views and opinions of Brig. Gen. J. Jacob .. 909  
 Vighraha-battikkaranukkum .. 381  
 Vijnanesvara .. 640  
 Vikramaditya, King of Ujjayini .. 198, 738  
 Vilasavati .. 1086  
 Vindication of the Calcutta Baptist missionaries .. 386  
 Vipra-Dasa Vandyopadhyaya .. 978  
 Viramitrodaya .. 266  
 Vira-Rajendra Odeyar, Haleri, Maharaja of Coorg .. 892  
 Virasikka .. 1130  
 Virupaksha Pandita .. 762  
 Visakhadatta .. 443, 1011  
 The Vishnu Purana .. 584, 584  
 Visvanatha Bhattacarya, Tarkanyapananana .. 763  
 Visva-Natha Mitra .. 929

- Vivada Chitamani .. 1102  
 Vivadarnava. Setu .. 53  
 Vivien De Saint-Martin, Louis .. 930  
 Vivien Le Saint Martin, Louis .. 931  
 Vocabulario em idioma Bengalla .. 37  
 A Vocabulary .. containing such words as have been incorporat-  
 ed into the Hindui .. 77  
 Vocabulary English and Hindustani .. 787  
 Vocabulary, Ooriya and English .. 235  
 Vopadeva .. 367, 432  
 Vopa-Deva .. 1034  
 Voyage dans les Mers de L'Inde .. 62  
 Voyage dans L'Inde et an Bengale .. 158  
 Voyage dans l'Indostan .. 207  
 Voyage d' orint dv  
 R.P. Philippe de la tres-saincte .. 9  
 Voyage du Bengale .. 163  
 Voyage du Comte Duprat dant L'Inde .. 63  
 A Voyage to China and the East Indies .. 45  
 A Voyage to the East Indies .. 148  
 Voyage et adventures de Francqis Lequat .. 22  
 A Voyage to Surat in the year 1689 .. 21  
 Voyages .. de l' Indostan .. 20  
 Vyavaharamayukha .. 1079

## W

- Walker, Alexander .. 866  
 Walther, Christoph Theodosius .. 35  
 Waring, Edward Scott .. 230  
 The Wars of the Rajas .. 797, 798, 799, 800  
 Wathen, James .. 262  
 Weber, A. 722  
 Wellesley, Richard Marquess .. 661  
 Wenger, J. .. 667, 743  
 Wenham .. J.. 537  
 Western India in 1938 .. 559  
 Wheeler, James Talboys .. 1035, 1131  
 The White Yajurveda .. 722  
 White, William .. 151, 548  
 Wilkins, Sir Charles .. 86, 140, 217, 269, 418  
 Wilson, Daniel, Bishop of Calcutta .. 606  
 Wilson, H.B. .. 910  
 Wilson, H.W. .. 585

- Wilson Horace Hayman . . 255, 287, 335, 347, 368, 373, 384,  
394, 510, 607, 614, 654, 766, 739, 851, 867, 869, 1072  
Wilson, John . . 852  
Wilson, John, 1804-1875 . . 625  
Winslow, Mrs Harriet L. 589  
Winslow, Miron . . 589, 1070  
Wissett, Robert . . 190  
Wolf, Johann Christoph, of Jafnapatam, Ceylon . . 79  
The Wonders of Flora . . 338  
The Wonders of Flora; or the narrative of a journey to the  
temples . . 353  
Wood, M. 149, 150  
The Works of Sir William Jones . . 208

## Y

- Yadu-Natha Chattopadhyaya . . 1132  
Yajnadatta-Badha . . 261, 359, 365  
Yajnavalkya, Dharma-sastra . . 249, 408, 463, 720  
Yakun Natanava . . 409  
Yates, William . . 433, 497, 667  
Yates, William, D.D. 301, 302, 319, 385, 683, 893  
Yogasutra . . 785  
Young, Gavin . . 410  
The Young cadet . . voyage to India . . 374

## Z

- Z., A. 40  
Zaarmilla, a Hindoo Rajah, pseud. . . 241  
Zand Avasta . . 46(a), 414(a), 482, 1133  
Ziegenbalg, Bartholomaeus . . 26  
The Zillah dictionary . . 772  
Zur Geschichte der Grischischen un Indoskythischen . . 543





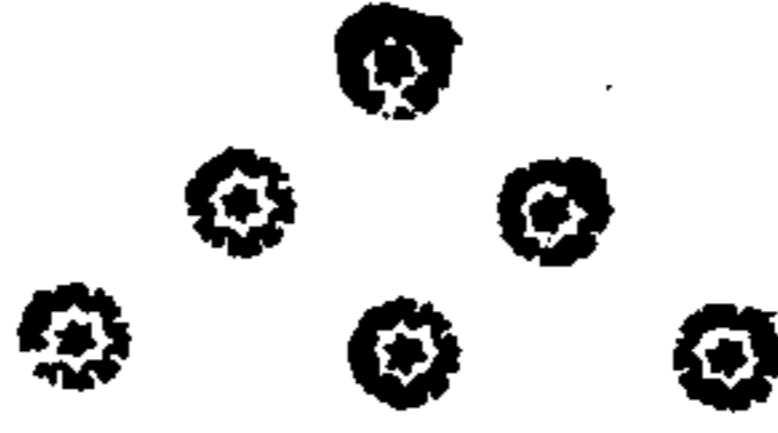
IESVS MARIA

ARTE DA  
LINGOACANA  
RIM

COMPOSTA PELO PADRE  
Thomaz esteuaõ da Companhia de  
IESVS & acrescentada pello Padre  
Diogo Ribeiro da mesma Cõpanhia  
E nouamente reuista, & emendada por  
ouros quatro Padres da mesma Com  
panhia;



Com Licença da S. Inquificam & Or  
dinario  
em Rachol no Collegio de S. Ignacio  
da Companhia de IESV. Anno de  
1640.



அககீயானமளததணு அரு  
 அருககப்படதகககாநீய  
 மென அம அது லெநககீ ம  
 பொகனபெயபபடரொஅச  
 ககபபபடககனாபெய மலர்  
 மென அம அது பபபடடுத  
 துகீ ம அது பபபி மலர்  
 ணம உ

தாநகனபாடாய் லெயிரு  
 ககீ மபாதீமாரகலுடை ய  
 அசசு லெபொடபபபப  
 பொஅததகம உ

கீசுஅததுபி மநதஆயிரதகுள்  
 னுநாததுபபதமுணும உ  
 ருஅம உ

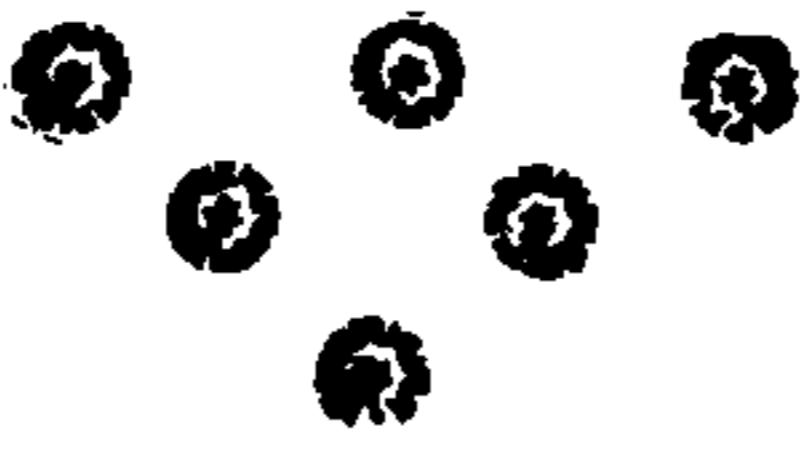


Plate 2. No.24(a)

A. M. D. G.

# GRAMMATICA LATINO-TA- MULICA.

*Ubi de*

Vulgari Tamulicæ Linguae  
Idiomate

செந்தமிழ்

dicto,

*ad Usum*

MISSIONARIORUM

Soc. IESU.

AUCTORE

P. CONSTANTIO IOSEPHO BESCHIO,

Ejusdem Societ. in Regno Madurensi

MISSIONARIO.

A. D. MDCCXXVIII.

---

TRANGAMBARIAE,

Typis Missionis Danicæ, CIO IO CCXXXIIX

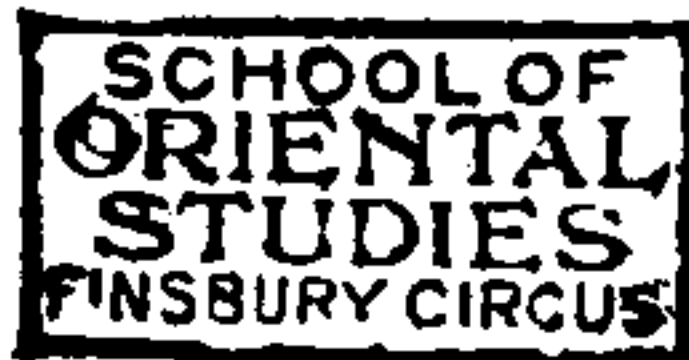


Plate 3. No.33.

ත්‍රිපාතිදානී ආදිහිලෙල 9=

ගැනීමටු කතනීපාම

පොතයි



දීපනිමටු කෙමපකෙකු ලෙ

කුමෙක් අමටුකපුටේ වයි

MDCCLXXXVIII මහාමහාමිත්‍ර

Plate 4. No.34.

# CALENDAR

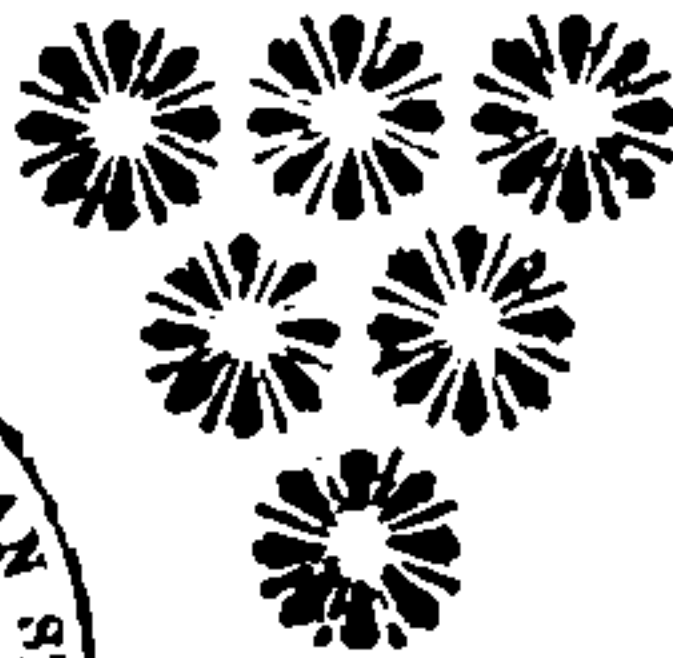
FOR

THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

MDCCL<sup>X</sup>XII,

*Which is a Leap Year,*

Calculated to the Meridian  
OF CALCUTTA.



*Printed at MADRAS,*

Plate 5. No. 49.



বোধপূকাশ° শব্দশাস্ত্র°  
ফিরিঙ্গিনামুপকারার্থ°  
ক্রিয়তে হালেদগ্জেজী

A  
GRAMMAR  
OF THE  
BENGAL LANGUAGE

BY  
NATHANIEE BRASSEY HALHED.

ইন্দ্রাদয়োপি যস্যান্ত° নয়যুঃ শব্দবারিধেঃ।  
পুঙ্খিয়ান্তস্য কুৎসস্য ক্রমোবক্তু° নরঃ কথ°॥

PRINTED  
AT  
HOOGLY IN BENGAL

M DCC LXXVIII.



Plate 6. No.57(a)

A

# D I C T I O N A R Y,

## E N G L I S H and H I N D O O S T A N E E.

A

**A.** Has uniformly a broad sound, as in *all*. **A,** (or *an*) the indefinite article of unity, is either expressed by the numeral *ek* اک *one*, or found (as in *Latin*) in the simple *nouns*; thus, in *Souda*:

*Et ad mila ki jis men byū syk rōn mulale:*

ایک دل ملا کہ جس میں ہیں بیکرون ملولہ  
I have found a bear in which there are many crows.

And again, in this verse;

*Kh'ūb lea by ubhee pal meñ tilisnat juhañ ka:*

کہ مٹا ہی ابھی پل میں طلسمات جہان کا

Now the charm of this world in a moment dissolves.

**A,** before participles, is either rendered by *koo* کو *to*: They went *a*-swimming, *pyrne koo gu'e* پیرنی کو گئی or by the inflection of the verbal noun only: thus, They went *a*-walking, *phirne gu'e* پھرنی گئی

**A,** implying *proportion*, *b.* *peeche* پیچھے *p.* *sure* سہی *a.* *see* فی thus: How much is his income *a* year? *burus peeche oos kee ketee amud hy?* برس پیچھے ہی اوسکی

B

A B A

How much *a* chair? *sure* کیتی آمد ہی  
*choukce keta* چوکے کیتا *Five rupees* سہری چوکے کیتا

*a yard, see guz panch roopu'e* فی گز پانچ روپی

These particles are nevertheless often omitted. How much *a* pair?

*kete jo ra?* کیتی جو را? How much *a* piece?

*kete t,han?* کیتی تھان? *v. for, par, &c.*

**TO ABANDON,** *b.* *ch,hor na* چھوڑنا

*te,agna* تیا گنا *tujna* توجنا *ch,hor -b,bagna*

*a.* *turk kurna* ترک کرنا *v. to desert.*

**ABANDONED,** *a.* *khalee* خالی *b.* *foona*

*ooja-t* اوچار *p.* *weeran* ویران *v.*

*deserted;* *p.* *kh'war* خوار *a.* *ubtur* ابر

*b.* *chou'chouput* چور چوپٹ *surte,a-nas*

*v. vicious, &c.* To be abandoned,

*p.* *göozur-jana* گزر جانا *kh'war-&c.*

*bona* ہونا *v. graceless.*

**ABASED** *b.* *hulka* ہلکا *p.* *soobök*

*b.* *upuman* اہمان *v. debased.*

ABASHED,

**GRAMMAR,**  
OF THE  
**HINDOOSTANEE LANGUAGE,**  
OR PART THIRD  
OF  
**VOLUME FIRST,**  
OF A SYSTEM OF  
**HINDOOSTANEE PHILOLOGY.**

By JOHN GILCHRIST.

<p>اب سامنتی میری جو کوئی پیر و جوان ہی دعویٰ نکرے گی کہ میری مویہ میں زبان ہی میں حضرت سودا کو سنا بولتی یارو اسد ہی اسد کہ کیا نظم و بیان ہی</p>	<p><i>Ub sunne mere ja ke peer o jawaan hy</i> <i>Dawa nu kure yeh ki mere mooh h mein zuban hy</i> <i>Myit buzruat i Souda ke soona bolte yaro</i> <i>Ullah hee Ullah ki kea nazam o bayan hy.</i></p>
--	---

ہر جا کہ بی بی و خطائی واقع شود و بنیال کرم  
بپوشند و قلم اصالح بران جاری دارند

"Wherever there shall occur an Omission or Error, cover it with the Mantle of Generosity,

"And hold the Part of Correction hanging over it."

DR. BALFOUR'S HERKERN.



CALCUTTA:

PRINTED AT THE CHRONICLE PRESS.

B: DCC XC VI.

Plate 8. No. 133.



**GRAMMAR**  
*OF THE*  
**MALABAR LANGUAGE,**

**BY**

**ROBERT DRUMMOND,**

*OF THE*

**Honorable East-India Company's**

**BOOKS**

**MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.**

SCHOOL OF  
ORIENTAL  
STUDIES  
FINSBURY CIRCUS

**Bombay:**

**PRINTED AT THE COURIER PRINTING OFFICE.**

**1799.**

Plate 9. No.142.

పత్తయిత్రాశివంజిన సువిశేషము |

౧ మొదటి పర్వము |

- ౧ యిది దాపీదుయొక్క కొమారుడున్న అబరహముయొక్క కొమారుడైన యెనుక్రిత్యయొక్క వంశవశిప్రచక్షకము |
- ౨ అబరహమువల్లనయ్యి యీశాకు ప్రక్షిణాడు యీశాకు వల్లనయ్యి యాకొమ ప్రక్షిణాడు యాకొమవల్లనయ్యి యాదాప్రన్న అతనిసహోదరులున్న ప్రక్షిణారు |
- ౩ యాదాప్రవల్లనయ్యి ఫారెశున్న జరుసున్న తామారు అనెత్తీగభమంజన ప్రక్షిణారు ఫారెశువల్లనయ్యి యసరోము ప్రక్షిణాడు యసరోమువల్లనయ్యి ఆరాము ప్రక్షిణాడు |
- ౪ ఆరామువల్లనయ్యి అమానుదామి ప్రక్షిణాడు అమానుదామివల్లనయ్యి నఖాకొను ప్రక్షిణాడు నఖాకొనువల్లనయ్యి సాలమోను ప్రక్షిణాడు |
- ౫ సాలమోనువల్లనయ్యి మోజుఅనెవాడు రాఖమి అనెత్తీగభమంజన ప్రక్షిణాడు మోజువల్లనయ్యి వొబదు అనెవాడు యాధుఅనెత్తీ గభమంజన ప్రక్షిణాడు వొబదువల్లనయ్యి యాశి ప్రక్షిణాడు |
- ౬ యాశి అనెవానివల్లనయ్యి దాపీదు అనెరాజు ప్రక్షిణాడు దాపీదుఅనెరాజువల్లనయ్యి పూర్యా అనెత్తీ గభమంజన సాలమోను ప్రక్షిణాడు |
- ౭ సాలమోనువల్లనయ్యి రఖిచోము ప్రక్షిణాడు. రఖ

క

Plate 10. No.145.

श्री

जो पहले होतौ ही दसे तन कवां  
लि व्युं आगे ना ते नसू ले कमां

इतिद्वारे दासतान यूं है कि मुहम्मद शार बादशरके कमा  
नेमें नाजा जैसिंह सवाई जो मालिकि जैनगनथा उसने  
सूनते नाम कवी श्वन से करा कि बैताल पथीसीको जो  
कवानि संस्कृतेमें है उसको तुम ब्रजकी नावामें कहे तब  
उसने वसू जिवि हकम नाजाके ब्रज की बोलीमें कही तो  
अब आलीगौरन बादशरके अरदके बीच और असनमें  
उस अमी तु ल उसना बुद्धरे नार् नान अज्ञीसु शान  
मशीनि व्यास हजू निशाहि कैब्रानवान गहि इं गलिमान  
अशनलफु अशनाफु मान कुईस अलिङ्गलीवहादुन गवन

Plate 11. No.191.



THE  
**HOLY BIBLE,**

CONTAINING

*THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS,*



TRANSLATED

FROM THE ORIGINALS

INTO

**THE MOULTAN LANGUAGE.**

---

BY THE SERAMPORE MISSIONARIES.

---

VOL. II.

*Containing the New Testament.*

---

**Serampore :**

PRINTED AT THE MISSION PRESS,

1819.

Plate 16. No.283(a)

A  
GRAMMAR  
OF THE  
*CARNATAKA LANGUAGE.*

---

By JOHN McKERRELL, Esq.

OF HILL-HOUSE, Ayrshire; AND OF THE HONOURABLE  
EAST INDIA COMPANY'S CIVIL SERVICE, ON THE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

---

MADRAS :

PRINTED AT THE COLLEGE PRESS.

1820.

Plate 17. No.294.



*San Hagar* 012837  
THE *San M. C. M.*  
**PREM SAGUR;** *August 1873*

**THE HISTORY OF KRISHNU,**  
ACCORDING TO THE 10th CHAPTER OF THE BHAGUVUT,

OF

**KYASUDEYU.**

TRANSLATED INTO HINDEE

FROM THE

**BRUJ BHASHA,**

OF

**CHUTOORBHOJ MISR.**

**BY LULLOO LAL,**

LATE BHASHA MOONSHEE IN THE COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM

**CALCUTTA:**

**PRINTED AT THE HINDOOSTANEE PRESS,**

**1835.**

Plate 18. No. 351.

**THE**  
**MRICHCHHAKATI:**  
**A**  
**COMEDY;**

**BY**  
**SUDRAKA RÁJÁ**

**WITH A COMMENTARY EXPLANATORY**  
**OF THE**  
**PRAKRIT PASSAGES.**

**PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE COMMITTEE**  
**OF**  
**Public Instruction.**

**PRINTED AT THE EDUCATION PRESS.**

**1829.**

Plate 19. No.406.

1950

THE *St. Hester*

# MAHAWANSO

IN ROMAN CHARACTERS. *January, 1902.*

WITH THE

**Translation Subjoined;**

AND AN

**INTRODUCTORY ESSAY**

ON

**PALI BUDDHISTICAL LITERATURE**

—  
IN TWO VOLUMES  
—

**VOL. I**

CONTAINING THE FIRST THIRTY EIGHT CHAPTERS.



BY THE HON. GEORGE TURNOUR Esq.  
CEYLON CIVIL SERVICE.

**Ceylon:**

**COTTA CHURCH MISSION PRESS.**

**1887.**

**Plate 20. No. 532.**

is a  
DA  
she  
ma  
ALC  
th  
stry

ata  
du  
re  
th  
th  
t  
a  
x  
it  
n  
T  
s  
>  
y  
e  
r  
t



## OUR LATEST PUBLICATIONS

**The Bower Manuscript, 3 Vols.,** pp. xcvi, 401, 54 pls., (Reprint), 1987—edited by A.F. Rudolf Hoernle set Rs. 1200

**Buddhist Iconography based on Tibetan Xylographic Pantheons, 2 vols.,** Revised and enlarged edition, pp. 880, 2503 ill., 1987—by Lokesh Chandra set Rs. 2000

**History of Mantrayana in Japan, with a preface by Lokesh Chandra,** pp. 200, 1987—by Chikyo Yamamoto Rs. 400

**Journal of the Greater India Society, 18 Vols.** with a preface and Index by Lokesh Chandra, pp. 2700, 200 pls. 18 vols. in 7 bindings (Reprint) 1987—edited by U.N. Ghoshal, Kalidas Nag and Nalinaksha Dutt set Rs. 2100

**Mahishasuramardini in Indian Art,** pp. xvi, 248, 82 plates, 1988—by Shantilal Nagar (Tent) Rs. 400

**The Mughal Harem,** pp. xvi, 224, 24 plates, (8 col.), 1988—by K.S. Lal Rs. 800

**Stupa: Art, Architectonics and Symbolism** (English tr. of Indo-Tibetica I), pp. xxxvi, 160, 43 plates (3 col.), by Giuseppe Tucci, edited with a preface—by Lokesh Chandra

**ADITYA PRAKASHAN  
NEW DELHI**